

PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP  
Form 10-Q  
November 08, 2012

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
Washington, D.C. 20549

**FORM 10-Q**

**QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES  
EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the Quarter Ended September 30, 2012**

**TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES  
EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**Commission File Number: 814-00659**

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Maryland**

(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

**43-2048643**

(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

**10 East 40th Street  
44th Floor  
New York, New York**  
(Address of principal executive offices)

**10016**  
(Zip Code)

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

(212) 448-0702

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.  Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).  Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, or a non-accelerated filer. See definition of accelerated filer and large accelerated filer in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large Accelerated Filer  Accelerated Filer  Non-Accelerated Filer

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).  Yes  No

The number of shares of the registrant's common stock, \$0.001 par value, outstanding as of November 7, 2012 was 209,480,573.

---

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION**  
**FORM 10-Q FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|                        |  | <b>Page</b> |
|------------------------|--|-------------|
| <b><u>PART I.</u></b>  | <b><u>FINANCIAL INFORMATION</u></b>  | 3           |
| <u>Item 1.</u>         | <u>FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u>  | 3           |
|                        | <u>Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities – September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)</u>        | 3           |
|                        | <u>Consolidated Statements of Operations (Unaudited) - For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2012 and 2011</u>            | 4           |
|                        | <u>Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets (Unaudited) - For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2012 and 2011</u> | 5           |
|                        | <u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited) - For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2012 and 2011</u>            | 6           |
|                        | <u>Consolidated Schedule of Investments – September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)</u>                     | 7           |
|                        | <u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Unaudited)</u>  | 32          |
| <u>Item 2.</u>         | <u>Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>                                 | 54          |
| <u>Item 3.</u>         | <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u>  | 81          |
| <u>Item 4.</u>         | <u>Controls and Procedures</u>   | 81          |
| <b><u>PART II.</u></b> | <b><u>OTHER INFORMATION</u></b>  | 83          |
| <u>Item 1.</u>         | <u>Legal Proceedings</u>   | 83          |
| <u>Item 1A.</u>        | <u>Risk Factors</u>  | 83          |
| <u>Item 2.</u>         | <u>Unregistered Sales in Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>   | 84          |
| <u>Item 3.</u>         | <u>Defaults Upon Senior Securities</u>   | 84          |
| <u>Item 4.</u>         | <u>Mine Safety Disclosures</u>   | 84          |
| <u>Item 5.</u>         | <u>Other Information</u>   | 85          |
| <u>Item 6.</u>         | <u>Exhibits</u>  | 85          |
|                        | <u>Signatures</u>  | 88          |

**PART I: FINANCIAL INFORMATION****Item 1. Financial Statements**

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**  
**September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012**

(in thousands, except share and per share data)

|   | September 30,<br>2012<br>(Unaudited) | June 30,<br>2012<br>(Audited) |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <b>Assets (Note 4)</b>  |                                      |                               |
| Investments at fair value:  |                                      |                               |
| Control investments (amortized cost of \$515,055 and \$518,015, respectively)   | \$ 529,785                           | \$ 564,489                    |
| Affiliate investments (amortized cost of \$44,589 and \$44,229, respectively)   | 45,255                               | 46,116                        |
| Non-control/Non-affiliate investments (amortized cost of \$2,137,966 and \$1,537,069, respectively)   | 2,088,925                            | 1,483,616                     |
| Total investments at fair value (amortized cost of \$2,697,610 and \$2,099,313, respectively, Note 3)   | 2,663,965                            | 2,094,221                     |
| Investments in money market funds   | 182,158                              | 118,369                       |
| <b>Total investments</b>  | <b>2,846,123</b>                     | <b>2,212,590</b>              |
| Cash  | 2,387                                | 2,825                         |
| Receivables for:  |                                      |                               |
| Interest, net   | 31,369                               | 14,219                        |
| Dividends   | 1                                    | 1                             |
| Other   | 773                                  | 783                           |
| Prepaid expenses  | 879                                  | 421                           |
| Deferred financing costs  | 31,065                               | 24,415                        |
| <b>Total Assets</b>   | <b>2,912,597</b>                     | <b>2,255,254</b>              |
| <b>Liabilities</b>  |                                      |                               |
| Credit facility payable (Note 4)  |                                      | 96,000                        |
| Senior convertible notes (Note 5)   | 647,500                              | 447,500                       |
| Senior unsecured notes (Note 6)   | 100,000                              | 100,000                       |
| Prospect Capital InterNotes® (Note 7)   | 88,517                               | 20,638                        |
| Due to broker   | 145,746                              | 44,533                        |
| Dividends payable   | 17,597                               | 14,180                        |
| Due to Prospect Administration (Note 11)  | 310                                  | 658                           |
| Due to Prospect Capital Management (Note 11)  | 11,735                               | 7,913                         |
| Accrued expenses  | 14,263                               | 9,648                         |
| Other liabilities   | 3,603                                | 2,210                         |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>  | <b>1,029,271</b>                     | <b>743,280</b>                |
| <b>Net Assets</b>   | <b>\$ 1,883,326</b>                  | <b>\$ 1,511,974</b>           |
| <b>Components of Net Assets</b>   |                                      |                               |
| Common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (500,000,000 common shares authorized; 173,151,718 and 139,633,870 issued and outstanding, respectively) (Note 8) | \$ 173                               | \$ 140                        |
| Paid-in capital in excess of par (Note 8)   | 1,920,251                            | 1,544,801                     |
| Undistributed net investment income   | 46,314                               | 23,667                        |
| Accumulated realized losses on investments  | (49,767)                             | (51,542)                      |
| Unrealized depreciation on investments  | (33,645)                             | (5,092)                       |
| <b>Net Assets</b>   | <b>\$ 1,883,326</b>                  | <b>\$ 1,511,974</b>           |
| <b>Net Asset Value Per Share</b>  | <b>\$ 10.88</b>                      | <b>\$ 10.83</b>               |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS**  
**For The Three Months Ended September 30, 2012 and 2011**  
(in thousands, except share and per share data)  
(Unaudited)

|   | For Three Months Ended September 30, |                  |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|
|   | 2012                                 | 2011             |
| <b>Investment Income</b>  |                                      |                  |
| Interest income: (Note 3)   |                                      |                  |
| Control investments   | \$ 17,919                            | \$ 6,165         |
| Affiliate investments   | 1,651                                | 2,402            |
| Non-control/Non-affiliate investments   | 45,027                               | 33,320           |
| CLO fund securities   | 13,713                               | 500              |
| Total interest income   | 78,310                               | 42,387           |
| Dividend income:  |                                      |                  |
| Control investments   | 33,250                               | 6,700            |
| Non-control/Non-affiliate investments   | 2,955                                | 349              |
| Money market funds  | 3                                    | 1                |
| Total dividend income   | 36,208                               | 7,050            |
| Other income: (Note 9)  |                                      |                  |
| Control investments   | 2                                    | 6                |
| Affiliate investments   | 8                                    | 61               |
| Non-control/Non-affiliate investments   | 9,108                                | 5,838            |
| Total other income  | 9,118                                | 5,905            |
| <b>Total Investment Income</b>  | <b>123,636</b>                       | <b>55,342</b>    |
| <b>Operating Expenses</b>   |                                      |                  |
| Investment advisory fees:   |                                      |                  |
| Base management fee (Note 11)   | 13,228                               | 8,211            |
| Income incentive fee (Note 11)  | 18,507                               | 6,969            |
| Total investment advisory fees  | 31,735                               | 15,180           |
| Interest and credit facility expenses   | 13,511                               | 8,960            |
| Legal fees  | 622                                  | 432              |
| Valuation services  | 376                                  | 302              |
| Audit, compliance and tax related fees  | 432                                  | 340              |
| Allocation of overhead from Prospect Administration (Note 11)                           | 2,184                                | 1,116            |
| Insurance expense   | 93                                   | 79               |
| Directors' fees   | 75                                   | 64               |
| Other general and administrative expenses   | 581                                  | 992              |
| <b>Total Operating Expenses</b>   | <b>49,609</b>                        | <b>27,465</b>    |
| <b>Net Investment Income</b>  | <b>74,027</b>                        | <b>27,877</b>    |
| Net realized gain (loss) on investments (Note 3)  | 1,775                                | (14,607)         |
| Net change in unrealized (depreciation) appreciation on investments (Note 3)            | (28,553)                             | 26,630           |
| <b>Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations</b>                             | <b>\$ 47,249</b>                     | <b>\$ 39,900</b> |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations per share<br>(Note 10 and Note 14) | \$ 0.29                              | \$ 0.37          |
| Dividends declared per share  | \$ 0.30                              | \$ 0.30          |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS**  
**For The Three Months Ended September 30, 2012 and 2011**  
(in thousands, except share data)  
(Unaudited)

For The Three Months Ended September 30,

|   | 2012                | 2011                |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Increase in Net Assets from Operations:</b>                              |                     |                     |
| Net investment income   | \$ 74,027           | \$ 27,877           |
| Net realized gain (loss) on investments                                     | 1,775               | (14,607)            |
| Net change in unrealized (depreciation) appreciation on investments         | (28,553)            | 26,630              |
| <b>Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations</b>                 | <b>47,249</b>       | <b>39,900</b>       |
| <b>Dividends to Shareholders</b>  | <b>(51,380)</b>     | <b>(33,221)</b>     |
| <b>Capital Share Transactions:</b>  |                     |                     |
| Proceeds from capital shares sold, net of underwriting costs                | 372,083             | 15,060              |
| Less: Offering costs of public share offerings                              | (631)               | (137)               |
| Reinvestment of dividends   | 4,031               | 2,817               |
| <b>Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Capital Share Transactions</b> | <b>375,483</b>      | <b>17,740</b>       |
| <b>Total Increase in Net Assets</b>   | <b>371,352</b>      | <b>24,419</b>       |
| Net assets at beginning of period   | 1,511,974           | 1,114,357           |
| <b>Net Assets at End of Period</b>  | <b>\$ 1,883,326</b> | <b>\$ 1,138,776</b> |
| <b>Capital Share Activity:</b>  |                     |                     |
| Shares sold   | 33,161,977          | 1,500,000           |
| Shares issued through reinvestment of dividends                             | 355,871             | 310,393             |
| Net increase in capital share activity                                      | 33,517,848          | 1,810,393           |
| Shares outstanding at beginning of period                                   | 139,633,870         | 107,606,690         |
| <b>Shares Outstanding at End of Period</b>                                  | <b>173,151,718</b>  | <b>109,417,083</b>  |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.



**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
**For The Three Months Ended September 30, 2012 and 2011**  
(in thousands, except share data)  
(Unaudited)

For The Three Months Ended September 30,

|   | 2012             | 2011             |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Cash Flows from Operating Activities:</b>  |                  |                  |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations  | \$ 47,249        | \$ 39,900        |
| Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets resulting from operations to net cash used in operations: |                  |                  |
| Net realized (gain) loss on investments   | (1,775)          | 14,607           |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments   | 28,553           | (26,630)         |
| Amortization of discounts and premiums  | (6,708)          | (928)            |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs  | 1,774            | 2,088            |
| Payment-in-kind interest  | (1,873)          | (1,573)          |
| Structuring fees  | (8,959)          | (4,299)          |
| <b>Change in operating assets and liabilities</b>   |                  |                  |
| Payments for purchases of investments   | (737,105)        | (216,703)        |
| Proceeds from sale of investments and collection of investment principal                                      | 158,123          | 46,055           |
| Net investments in money market funds   | (63,789)         | 11,685           |
| Increase in interest receivable   | (17,150)         | (830)            |
| Decrease in other receivables   | 10               | 229              |
| Increase in prepaid expenses  | (458)            | (17)             |
| (Decrease) increase in due to Prospect Administration   | (348)            | 16               |
| Increase in due to Prospect Capital Management  | 3,822            | 4,403            |
| Increase in due to broker   | 101,213          |                  |
| Increase in accrued expenses  | 4,615            | 977              |
| Increase (decrease) in other liabilities  | 1,393            | (1,077)          |
| <b>Net Cash Used In Operating Activities</b>  | <b>(491,413)</b> | <b>(132,097)</b> |
| <b>Cash Flows from Financing Activities:</b>  |                  |                  |
| Borrowings under credit facility (Note 4)   | 58,000           | 284,300          |
| Principal payments under credit facility (Note 4)   | (154,000)        | (135,000)        |
| Issuance of Senior Convertible Notes (Note 5)   | 200,000          |                  |
| Issuance of Prospect Capital InterNotes® (Note 7)   | 67,879           |                  |
| Financing costs paid and deferred   | (8,424)          | (1,431)          |
| Proceeds from issuance of common stock, net of underwriting costs   | 372,083          | 15,060           |
| Offering costs from issuance of common stock  | (631)            | (137)            |
| Dividends paid  | (43,932)         | (30,212)         |
| <b>Net Cash Provided By Financing Activities</b>  | <b>490,975</b>   | <b>132,580</b>   |
| <b>Total (Decrease) Increase in Cash</b>  | <b>(438)</b>     | <b>483</b>       |
| Cash balance at beginning of period   | 2,825            | 1,492            |
| <b>Cash Balance at End of Period</b>  | <b>\$ 2,387</b>  | <b>\$ 1,975</b>  |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |    |       |    |       |
|---|----|-------|----|-------|
| <b>Cash Paid For Interest</b>   | \$ | 6,983 | \$ | 5,659 |
| <b>Non-Cash Financing Activity:</b>                                   |    |       |    |       |
| Amount of shares issued in connection with dividend reinvestment plan | \$ | 4,031 | \$ | 2,817 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                        | Investments(1)   | September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) |               |               |                 |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  |  | Principal Value                | Cost          | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>                            |  |  |                                |               |               |                 |
| <b>Control Investments (25.00% or greater of voting control)</b> |  |  |                                |               |               |                 |
| AIRMALL USA, Inc<br>(27)   | Pennsylvania /<br>Property<br>Management | Senior Secured Term Loan (12.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/30/2015)(3), (4)  | \$ 29,200                      | \$ 29,200     | \$ 29,200     | 1.6%            |
|  |  | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (12.00% plus 6.00% PIK, due 12/31/2015)  | 12,500                         | 12,500        | 12,500        | 0.7%            |
|  |  | Convertible Preferred Stock (9,919.684 shares)   |                                | 9,920         | 8,827         | 0.4%            |
|  |  | Common Stock (100 shares)  |                                |               |               | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  | <b>51,620</b>                  | <b>50,527</b> | <b>2.7%</b>   |                 |
| Ajax Rolled Ring & Machine, Inc.                                 | South Carolina /<br>Manufacturing        | Senior Secured Note Tranche A (10.50% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 4/01/2013)(3), (4)   | 20,057                         | 20,057        | 20,057        | 1.1%            |
|  |  | Subordinated Secured Note Tranche B (11.50% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 6.00% PIK, due 4/01/2013)(3), (4)                                      | 15,035                         | 15,035        | 15,035        | 0.8%            |
|  |  | Convertible Preferred Stock Series A (6,142.6 shares)  |                                | 6,057         | 10,485        | 0.6%            |
|  |  | Unrestricted Common Stock (6 shares)   |                                |               | 10            | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  | <b>41,149</b>                  | <b>45,587</b> | <b>2.5%</b>   |                 |
| AWCNC, LLC(19)   | North Carolina /<br>Machinery            | Members Units Class A (1,800,000 units)  |                                |               |               | 0.0%            |
|  |  | Members Units Class B-1 (1 unit)   |                                |               |               | 0.0%            |
|  |  | Members Units Class B-2 (7,999,999 units)  |                                |               |               | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  |                                |               |               | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| Borga, Inc.  | California /<br>Manufacturing            | Revolving Line of Credit \$1,000 Commitment (5.00% (PRIME + 1.75%) plus 3.00% default interest, in non-accrual status effective 03/02/2010, past due)(4), (25) | 1,000                          | 945           | 621           | 0.0%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (8.50% (PRIME + 5.25%) plus 3.00% default interest, in non-accrual status effective 03/02/2010, past due)(4)                        | 1,612                          | 1,500         |               | 0.0%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan C (12.00% plus 4.00% PIK plus 3.00% default interest, in non-accrual status effective 03/02/2010, past due)                           | 9,449                          | 707           |               | 0.0%            |
|  |  | Common Stock (100 shares)(21)  |                                |               |               | 0.0%            |
|  |  | Warrants (33,750 warrants)(21)   |                                |               |               | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  | <b>3,152</b>                   | <b>621</b>    | <b>0.0%</b>   |                 |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.



**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                    | Investments(1)  | September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) |                |               |                 |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                                      |   | Principal Value                | Cost           | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>                            |                                      |   |                                |                |               |                 |
| <b>Control Investments (25.00% or greater of voting control)</b> |                                      |   |                                |                |               |                 |
| Energy Solutions Holdings, Inc.(8)                               | Texas / Gas Gathering and Processing | Senior Secured Note (18.00%, due 12/11/2016)  | \$ 25,000                      | \$ 25,000      | \$ 25,000     | 1.3%            |
|  |                                      | Junior Secured Note (18.00%, due 12/12/2016)  | 12,000                         | 12,000         | 12,000        | 0.6%            |
|  |                                      | Senior Secured Note to Vessel Holdings LLC (18.00%, due 12/12/2016)   | 3,500                          | 3,500          | 3,500         | 0.2%            |
|  |                                      | Subordinated Secured Note to Freedom Marine Holdings, LLC (12.00% (LIBOR + 6.11% with 5.89% LIBOR floor) plus 4.00% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 10/1/2010, due 12/31/2011) (4) | 13,492                         | 12,504         | 5,720         | 0.3%            |
|  |                                      | Senior Secured Debt to Yatesville Coal Holdings, Inc. (Non-accrual status effective 1/1/2009, past due)   | 1,449                          | 1,449          |               | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      | Escrow Receivable   |                                |                | 4,918         | 0.3%            |
|  |                                      | Common Stock (100 shares)   |                                |                | 8,792         | 2.3%            |
|  |                                      |   | <b>63,245</b>                  |                | <b>95,195</b> | <b>5.0%</b>     |
| First Tower Holdings of Delaware, LLC.(22), (29)                 | Mississippi / Consumer Finance       | Senior Secured Revolving Credit Facility \$400,000 Commitment (20.00% (LIBOR + 18.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 6/30/2022) (25), (4)   | 244,760                        | 244,760        | 244,760       | 13.0%           |
|  |                                      | Common Stock (83,729,323 shares)  |                                | 43,193         | 43,193        | 2.3%            |
|  |                                      | Net Revenue Interest (5% of Net Revenue & Distributions)  |                                |                |               | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      |   |                                | <b>287,953</b> |               | <b>287,953</b>  |
| Integrated Contract Services, Inc.(9)                            | North Carolina / Contracting         | Secured Promissory Notes (15.00%, in non-accrual status effective 12/22/2010, due 3/21/2012 12/18/2013) (10)  | 2,581                          | 2,580          |               | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      | Senior Demand Note (15.00%, in non-accrual status effective 11/1/2010, past due)(10)  | 1,170                          | 1,170          |               | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      | Senior Secured Note (7.00% plus 7.00% PIK plus 6.00% default interest, in non-accrual status effective 10/9/2007, past due)   | 300                            |                |               | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      | Junior Secured Note (7.00% plus 7.00% PIK plus 6.00% default interest, in non-accrual status effective 10/9/2007, past due)   | 11,520                         | 11,520         |               | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      |   |                                |                |               | 0.0%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                                   |                                  |  |        |               |               |             |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|                                   |                                  | Preferred Stock Series A<br>(10 shares)  |        |               |               |             |
|                                   |                                  | Common Stock (49 shares)   |        | 679           |               | 0.0%        |
|                                   |                                  |  |        | <b>15,949</b> |               | <b>0.0%</b> |
| Manx Energy, Inc.<br>( Manx )(12) | Kansas / Oil & Gas<br>Production | Manx Senior Secured Note<br>(13.00%, in non-accrual status<br>effective 1/19/2010, due<br>6/21/2013) | 3,550  | 3,550         |               | 0.0%        |
|                                   |                                  | Manx Preferred Stock (6,635<br>shares)   |        | 6,307         |               | 0.0%        |
|                                   |                                  | Manx Common Stock (17,082<br>shares)   |        | 1,170         |               | 0.0%        |
|                                   |                                  |  |        | <b>11,027</b> |               | <b>0.0%</b> |
| NMMB<br>Holdings, Inc. (24)       | New York / Media                 | Senior Term Loan (14.00%, due<br>5/6/2016)   | 19,000 | 19,000        | 19,000        | 1.0%        |
|                                   |                                  | Senior Subordinated Term Loan<br>(15.00%, due 5/6/2016)  | 2,800  | 2,800         | 1,872         | 0.1%        |
|                                   |                                  | Series A Preferred Stock (4,400<br>shares)   |        | 4,400         |               | 0.0%        |
|                                   |                                  |  |        | <b>26,200</b> | <b>20,872</b> | <b>1.1%</b> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                     | Investments(1)  | September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) |                   |                    | % of Net Assets |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|  |                                       |   | Principal Value                | Cost              | Fair Value(2)      |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>                            |                                       |   |                                |                   |                    |                 |
| <b>Control Investments (25.00% or greater of voting control)</b> |                                       |   |                                |                   |                    |                 |
| R-V Industries, Inc.   | Pennsylvania / Manufacturing          | Warrants (200,000 warrants, expiring 6/30/2017)<br>Common Stock (545,107 shares)  |                                | \$ 1,682<br>5,087 | \$ 7,792<br>21,238 | 0.4%<br>1.1%    |
|  |                                       |   |                                | <b>6,769</b>      | <b>29,030</b>      | <b>1.5%</b>     |
| Wolf Energy Holdings, Inc (12)                                   | Kansas / Oil & Gas Production         | Appalachian Energy Holdings, LLC ( AEH ) Senior Secured First Lien Note (8.00%, in non-accrual status effective 1/19/2010, due 6/21/2013)<br>Coalbed, LLC Senior Secured Note (8.00%, in non-accrual status effective 1/19/2010, due 6/21/2013) (6)<br>Common Stock (100 Shares)  | \$ 2,488                       | 2,000             |                    | 0.0%            |
|  |                                       |   | 7,463                          | 5,991             |                    | 0.0%            |
|  |                                       |   |                                | <b>7,991</b>      |                    | <b>0.0%</b>     |
|  |                                       | <b>Total Control Investments</b>  |                                | <b>515,055</b>    | <b>529,785</b>     | <b>28.1%</b>    |
| <b>Affiliate Investments (5.00% to 24.99% voting control)</b>    |                                       |   |                                |                   |                    |                 |
| BNN Holdings Corp., (f/k/a Biotronic NeuroNetwork)               | Michigan / Healthcare                 | Senior Secured Note (11.50% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 4.50% LIBOR floor) plus 1.00% PIK, due 2/21/2013)(3), (4)<br>Preferred Stock Series A (9,925.455 shares)(13)<br>Preferred Stock Series B (1,753.64 shares)(13)  | 26,227                         | 26,227            | 26,227             | 1.4%            |
|  |                                       |   |                                | 2,300             | 2,460              | 0.1%            |
|  |                                       |   |                                | 579               | 619                | 0.0%            |
|  |                                       |   |                                | <b>29,106</b>     | <b>29,306</b>      | <b>1.5%</b>     |
| Boxercraft Incorporated (20)                                     | Georgia / Textiles & Leather          | Senior Secured Term Loan A (10.00% plus 5.00% PIK, due 9/16/2013)<br>Senior Secured Term Loan B (10.00% plus 5.00% PIK, due 9/16/2013)<br>Senior Secured Term Loan C (10.00% plus 5.00% PIK, due 9/16/2013) due 9/16/2013)<br>Senior Secured Term Loan (10.00% plus 5.00% PIK, due 3/16/2014)<br>Preferred Stock (1,000,000 shares)<br>Common Stock (10,000 shares)<br>Warrants (1 warrant, expiring 8/31/2022) | 1,655                          | 1,577             | 1,643              | 0.1%            |
|  |                                       |   | 4,730                          | 4,380             | 4,690              | 0.3%            |
|  |                                       |   | 2,293                          | 2,293             | 2,273              | 0.1%            |
|  |                                       |   | 8,049                          | 7,233             | 7,343              | 0.4%            |
|  |                                       |   |                                |                   |                    | 0.0%            |
|  |                                       |   |                                |                   |                    | 0.0%            |
|  |                                       |   |                                |                   |                    | 0.0%            |
|  |                                       |   |                                | <b>15,483</b>     | <b>15,949</b>      | <b>0.9%</b>     |
| Smart, LLC(14)   | New York / Diversified / Conglomerate | Membership Interest   |                                |                   |                    | 0.0%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Service

|                                    |               |               |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Affiliate Investments</b> | <b>44,589</b> | <b>45,255</b> | <b>0.0%</b> |
|                                    |               |               | <b>2.4%</b> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.



**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                               | Investments(1)  | September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) |               |               |                 |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   |   | Principal Value                | Cost          | Fair Value(2) | % of Net Assets |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |   |   |                                |               |               |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |   |   |                                |               |               |                 |
| ADAPCO, Inc.   | Florida / Ecological                            | Common Stock (5,000 shares)   |                                | \$ 141        | \$ 269        | 0.0%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>141</b>    | <b>269</b>    | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| Aircraft Fasteners International, LLC  | California / Machinery                          | Convertible Preferred Stock (32,500 units)  |                                | 396           | 495           | 0.0%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>396</b>    | <b>495</b>    | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| American Gilsonite Company   | Utah / Specialty Minerals                       | Second Lien Term Note (11.50%, due 9/1/2017)  | \$ 38,500                      | 38,500        | 38,500        | 2.0%            |
|  |   | Membership Interest in AGC/PEP, LLC (99.9999%)(15)  |                                |               | 3,886         | 0.2%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>38,500</b> | <b>42,386</b> | <b>2.2%</b>     |
| Apidos CLO VIII, Ltd. (22)   | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                                | 18,592        | 20,393        | 1.1%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>18,592</b> | <b>20,393</b> | <b>1.1%</b>     |
| Apidos CLO IX, Ltd. (22)   | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                                | 19,206        | 19,291        | 1.0%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>19,206</b> | <b>19,291</b> | <b>1.0%</b>     |
| Archipelago Learning, Inc.   | Minnesota / Consumer Services                   | Second Lien Debt (11.25% (LIBOR + 9.75% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 5/17/2019) (4), (16) | 50,000                         | 48,069        | 50,000        | 2.7%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>48,069</b> | <b>50,000</b> | <b>2.7%</b>     |
| Arctic Glacier U.S.A, Inc.   | Canada / Food Products                          | Subordinated Unsecured (12.00% plus 3.00% PIK , due 7/27/2019)                            | 85,447                         | 85,447        | 85,447        | 4.5%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>85,447</b> | <b>85,447</b> | <b>4.5%</b>     |
| Babson CLO Ltd 2011-I. (22)  | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                                | 34,979        | 35,798        | 1.9%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>34,979</b> | <b>35,798</b> | <b>1.9%</b>     |
| Babson CLO Ltd 2012-IA. (22)   | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                                | 27,752        | 28,267        | 1.5%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>27,752</b> | <b>28,267</b> | <b>1.5%</b>     |
| Babson CLO Ltd 2012-IIA. (22)  | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                                | 28,652        | 28,276        | 1.5%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>28,652</b> | <b>28,276</b> | <b>1.5%</b>     |
| Blue Coat Systems, Inc. (3), (4)   | Massachusetts / Software & Computer Services    | Second Lien Term Loan (11.50% (LIBOR + 10.00% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 8/15/2018)     | 25,000                         | 24,299        | 25,000        | 1.3%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>24,299</b> | <b>25,000</b> | <b>1.3%</b>     |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.



**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                                  | Investments(1)   | Principal Value | September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|--|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  |  |                 | Cost                           | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |  |  |                 |                                |               |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |  |  |                 |                                |               |                 |
| Byrider Systems Acquisition Corp(22)   | Indiana / Auto Finance                             | Senior Subordinated Notes (12.00% plus 2.00% PIK, due 11/3/2016) (3)                             | \$ 20,651       | \$ 20,651                      | \$ 20,651     | 1.1%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>20,651</b>                  | <b>20,651</b> | <b>1.1%</b>     |
| Caleel + Hayden, LLC (14), (31)  | Colorado / Personal & Nondurable Consumer Products | Membership Units (7,500 shares)  |                 | 351                            | 1,149         | 0.1%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>351</b>                     | <b>1,149</b>  | <b>0.1%</b>     |
| Capstone Logistics, LLC (4)  | Georgia / Commercial Services                      | Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.50% (LIBOR + 5.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/16/2016)         | 33,793          | 33,793                         | 33,793        | 1.8%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.50% (LIBOR + 11.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/16/2016)(3)    | 41,625          | 41,625                         | 41,625        | 2.2%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>75,418</b>                  | <b>75,418</b> | <b>4.0%</b>     |
| Cargo Airport Services USA, LLC  | New York / Transportation                          | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.50% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/31/2016) (3), (4) | 47,891          | 47,892                         | 47,891        | 2.5%            |
|  |  | Common Equity (1.6 units)  |                 | 1,639                          | 2,007         | 0.1%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>49,531</b>                  | <b>49,898</b> | <b>2.6%</b>     |
| CIFC Funding 2011-I, Ltd. (4), (22)  | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services    | Secured Class D Notes (5.45% (LIBOR + 5.00%), due 1/19/2023)                                     | 19,000          | 14,840                         | 15,793        | 0.8%            |
|  |  | Unsecured Class E Notes (7.45% (LIBOR + 7.00%), due 1/19/2023)                                   | 15,400          | 12,518                         | 13,038        | 0.7%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>27,358</b>                  | <b>28,831</b> | <b>1.5%</b>     |
| The Copernicus Group, Inc.   | North Carolina / Healthcare                        | Escrow Receivable  |                 |                                | 315           | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  |                 |                                | <b>315</b>    | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| CRT MIDCO, LLC   | Wisconsin / Media                                  | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.50% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/30/2017)(3), (4)  | 73,125          | 73,125                         | 73,125        | 3.9%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>73,125</b>                  | <b>73,125</b> | <b>3.9%</b>     |
| Diamondback Operating, LP  | Oklahoma / Oil & Gas Production                    | Net Profits Interest (15.00% payable on Equity distributions)(7)                                 |                 |                                |               | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  |                 |                                |               | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| Empire Today, LLC  | Illinois / Durable Consumer Products               | Senior Secured Note (11.375%, due 2/1/2017)  | 15,700          | 15,274                         | 15,700        | 0.8%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>15,274</b>                  | <b>15,700</b> | <b>0.8%</b>     |
| EIG Investors Corp   | Massachusetts / Software & Computer Services       | Second Lien Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.50% floor), due 10/22/2018) (4), (16)        | 12,000          | 11,765                         | 12,000        | 0.6%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>11,765</b>                  | <b>12,000</b> | <b>0.6%</b>     |
| Evanta Ventures, Inc.(11)  | Oregon / Commercial Services                       | Subordinated Unsecured (12.00% plus 1.00% PIK, due 9/28/2018)                                    | 10,400          | 10,400                         | 10,400        | 0.6%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>10,400</b>                  | <b>10,400</b> | <b>0.6%</b>     |
| Fairchild Industrial Products, Co.   | North Carolina / Electronics                       | Escrow Receivable  |                 |                                | 148           | 0.0%            |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                               | Investments(1)   | September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) |                 |                 |                 |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  |   |  | Principal Value                | Cost            | Fair Value(2)   | % of Net Assets |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |   |  |                                |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |   |  |                                |                 |                 |                 |
| Fischbein, LLC   | North Carolina / Machinery                      | Escrow Receivable<br>Membership Class A (875,000 units)  |                                | \$ 875          | \$ 508<br>2,123 | 0.0%<br>0.1%    |
|  |   |  |                                | <b>875</b>      | <b>2,631</b>    | <b>0.1%</b>     |
| Focus Brands, Inc(4)   | Georgia / Consumer Services                     | Second Lien Term Loan (10.25% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 8/21/2018)   | \$ 15,000                      | 14,720          | 14,720          | 0.8%            |
|  |   |  |                                | <b>14,720</b>   | <b>14,720</b>   | <b>0.8%</b>     |
| FPG, LLC (4)   | Illinois / Durable Consumer Products            | Senior Secured Term Loan (12.00% (LIBOR + 11.00% with 1.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/20/2017)<br>Common Stock (4,552 shares)  | 10,000                         | 10,000          | 10,000          | 0.5%            |
|  |   |  |                                | <b>10,000</b>   | <b>10,000</b>   | <b>0.5%</b>     |
| Galaxy XII CLO, Ltd. (22)  | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)   |                                | 21,666          | 22,891          | 1.2%            |
|  |   |  |                                | <b>21,666</b>   | <b>22,891</b>   | <b>1.2%</b>     |
| H&M Oil & Gas, LLC   | Texas / Oil & Gas Production                    | Senior Secured Note (13.00% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 5.50% LIBOR floor) plus 3.00% PIK, plus 2.00% default interest, in non-accrual status effective 1/1/2011, past due)(4)<br>Senior Secured Note (18.00% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 4/27/2012, past due)<br>Net Profits Interest (8.00% payable on Equity distributions)(7) | 63,297<br>4,532                | 60,019<br>4,250 | 30,780<br>4,532 | 1.6%<br>0.2%    |
|  |   |  |                                | <b>64,269</b>   | <b>35,312</b>   | <b>1.8%</b>     |
| Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2012-I, Ltd. (22)                                  | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)   |                                | 22,391          | 22,183          | 1.2%            |
|  |   |  |                                | <b>22,391</b>   | <b>22,183</b>   | <b>1.2%</b>     |
| Hi-Tech Testing Service, Inc. and Wilson Inspection X-Ray Services, Inc.         | Texas / Oil & Gas Equipment & Services          | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.00%, due 9/26/2016)   | 7,400                          | 7,202           | 7,400           | 0.4%            |
|  |   |  |                                | <b>7,202</b>    | <b>7,400</b>    | <b>0.4%</b>     |
| Hoffmaster Group, Inc. (4)   | Wisconsin / Durable Consumer Products           | Second Lien Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 1/3/2019)<br>Second Lien Term Loan (10.25% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 1/3/2019)   | 20,000<br>1,000                | 19,815<br>990   | 20,000<br>1,000 | 1.1%<br>0.1%    |
|  |   |  |                                | <b>20,805</b>   | <b>21,000</b>   | <b>1.2%</b>     |
| Hudson Products Holdings, Inc.(16)   | Texas / Manufacturing                           | Senior Secured Term Loan (9.00% (PRIME + 5.00% with 4.00% PRIME floor), due 8/24/2015)(3), (4)   | 6,283                          | 5,893           | 6,047           | 0.3%            |
|  |   |  |                                | <b>5,893</b>    | <b>6,047</b>    | <b>0.3%</b>     |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                             |                                  |  |        |               |               |             |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| ICON Health & Fitness, Inc. | Utah / Durable Consumer Products | Senior Secured Note (11.875% , due 10/15/2016) (3) | 43,100 | 43,348        | 43,100        | 2.3%        |
|                             |                                  |  |        | <b>43,348</b> | <b>43,100</b> | <b>2.3%</b> |
| IDQ Holdings, Inc.          | Texas / Automobile               | Senior Secured Note (11.50%, due 4/1/2017)         | 12,500 | 12,269        | 12,500        | 0.7%        |
|                             |                                  |  |        | <b>12,269</b> | <b>12,500</b> | <b>0.7%</b> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**

(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                               | Investments(1)  | September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) |                |                | % of Net Assets |
|--|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|  |   |   | Principal Value                | Cost           | Fair Value(2)  |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |   |   |                                |                |                |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |   |   |                                |                |                |                 |
| ING IM CLO 2012-II, Ltd. (22)  | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                                | \$ 37,013      | \$ 36,856      | 2.0%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>37,013</b>  | <b>36,856</b>  | <b>2.0%</b>     |
| ING IM CLO 2012- III, Ltd. (22)  | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                                | 45,746         | 45,746         | 2.4%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>45,746</b>  | <b>45,746</b>  | <b>2.4%</b>     |
| Injured Workers Pharmacy LLC   | Massachusetts / Healthcare                      | Second Lien Debt (12.00% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 4.50% LIBOR floor) plus 1.00% PIK, due 11/4/2017) (3), (4)                 | \$ 15,138                      | 15,138         | 15,138         | 0.8%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>15,138</b>  | <b>15,138</b>  | <b>0.8%</b>     |
| Interdent, Inc.  | California / Healthcare                         | Revolving Line of Credit \$10,000 Commitment (10.50% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 2.25% PRIME floor), due 2/3/2013)(4), (25)     | 6,250                          | 6,250          | 6,250          | 0.4%            |
|  |   | Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.00% (LIBOR + 6.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 8/3/2017) (4)                             | 54,656                         | 54,656         | 54,656         | 2.9%            |
|  |   | Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.00% (LIBOR + 10.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 8/3/2017)(3), (4)                       | 55,000                         | 55,000         | 55,000         | 2.9%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>115,906</b> | <b>115,906</b> | <b>6.2%</b>     |
| JHH Holdings, Inc.   | Texas / Healthcare                              | Second Lien Debt (12.00% (LIBOR + 10.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.50% PIK, due 6/23/2016) (3), (4)                | 15,837                         | 15,837         | 15,837         | 0.8%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>15,837</b>  | <b>15,837</b>  | <b>0.8%</b>     |
| LHC Holdings Corp.   | Florida / Healthcare                            | Revolving Line of Credit \$750 Commitment (8.50% (LIBOR + 6.00% with 2.50% LIBOR floor), due 5/31/2015) (4), (25), (26) |                                |                |                | 0.0%            |
|  |   | Senior Subordinated Debt (10.50%, due 5/31/2015)(3)   | 3,865                          | 3,761          | 3,761          | 0.2%            |
|  |   | Membership Interest (125 units)   |                                | 216            | 231            | 0.0%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>3,977</b>   | <b>3,992</b>   | <b>0.2%</b>     |
| Madison Park Funding IX, Ltd.(22)  | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                                | 26,421         | 26,979         | 1.4%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>26,421</b>  | <b>26,979</b>  | <b>1.4%</b>     |
| Material Handling Services, LLC  | Ohio / Business Services                        | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.50% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 2.00% floor), due 7/5/2017) (3), (4)                               | 27,860                         | 27,860         | 27,860         | 1.5%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>27,860</b>  | <b>27,860</b>  | <b>1.5%</b>     |
| Maverick Healthcare, LLC   | Arizona / Healthcare                            | Preferred Units (1,250,000 units)   |                                | 1,252          | 1,831          | 0.1%            |
|  |   | Common Units (1,250,000 units)  |                                |                | 124            | 0.0%            |
|  |   |   |                                | <b>1,252</b>   | <b>1,955</b>   | <b>0.1%</b>     |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                                       |                      |   |        |               |               |             |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Medical Security Card Company, LLC(4) | Arizona / Healthcare | Revolving Line of Credit - \$1,500 Commitment (9.50% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 2.50% LIBOR floor), due 2/1/2016) (25) |        |               |               | 0.0%        |
|                                       |                      | First Lien Term Loan (11.25% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 2.50% LIBOR floor), due 2/1/2016)(3)                           | 16,804 | 16,804        | 16,804        | 0.9%        |
|                                       |                      |   |        | <b>16,804</b> | <b>16,804</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |
| Mood Media Corporation(3), (16), (22) | Canada / Media       | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (10.25% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 11/6/2018)(4)                 | 15,000 | 14,869        | 15,000        | 0.8%        |
|                                       |                      |   |        | <b>14,869</b> | <b>15,000</b> | <b>0.8%</b> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.



**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                      | Investments(1)   | September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) |               |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  |  | Principal Value                | Cost          | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |  |  |                                |               |               |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |  |  |                                |               |               |                 |
| National Bankruptcy Services, LLC (3),(4)  | Texas / Diversified Financial Services | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (12.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 1.50% PIK, due 7/17/2017)  | \$ 18,472                      | \$ 18,472     | \$ 18,472     | 1.0%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>18,472</b> | <b>18,472</b> | <b>1.0%</b>     |
| Naylor, LLC (4)  | Florida / Media                        | Revolving Line of Credit - \$2,500 Commitment (11.00% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/7/2017) (25)<br>Senior Secured Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/7/2017) (3)           | 47,993                         | 47,993        | 47,993        | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>47,993</b> | <b>47,993</b> | <b>2.5%</b>     |
| New Century Transportation, Inc.   | New Jersey / Transportation            | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (12.00% (LIBOR + 10.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 3.00%, PIK due 2/3/2018) (3), (4)   | 44,106                         | 44,106        | 44,106        | 2.3%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>44,106</b> | <b>44,106</b> | <b>2.3%</b>     |
| New Meatco Provisions, LLC   | California / Food Products             | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (12.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 4.00%, PIK due 4/18/2016) (4)  | 12,564                         | 12,564        | 4,712         | 0.3%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>12,564</b> | <b>4,712</b>  | <b>0.3%</b>     |
| New Star Metals, Inc.  | Indiana / Metal Services & Minerals    | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (11.50% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 1.00%, PIK due 2/2/2018) (4)   | 27,043                         | 27,043        | 27,043        | 1.4%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>27,043</b> | <b>27,043</b> | <b>1.4%</b>     |
| Nixon, Inc.  | California / Durable Consumer Products | Senior Secured Term Loan (8.75% plus 2.75% PIK, due 4/16/2018)(16)   | 15,189                         | 14,905        | 15,190        | 0.8%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>14,905</b> | <b>15,190</b> | <b>0.8%</b>     |
| Nobel Learning Communities, Inc.   | Pennsylvania / Consumer Services       | Subordinated Unsecured (11.50% plus 1.50% PIK, due 8/9/2017)   | 15,185                         | 15,185        | 15,185        | 0.8%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>15,185</b> | <b>15,185</b> | <b>0.8%</b>     |
| Northwestern Management Services, LLC  | Florida / Healthcare                   | Revolving Line of Credit \$1,500 Commitment (10.50% (PRIME + 6.75% with 3.75% PRIME floor), due 7/30/2015)(4), (25)<br>Senior Secured Term Loan A (10.00% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/30/2015)(3), (4) | 15,092                         | 15,092        | 15,092        | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  |                                |               |               | <b>0.8%</b>     |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                         |                                       |   |               |               |             |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|                         |                                       | Common Stock (50 shares)  | 371           | 2,209         | 0.1%        |
|                         |                                       |   | <b>15,463</b> | <b>17,301</b> | <b>0.9%</b> |
| NRG Manufacturing, Inc. | Texas / Manufacturing                 | Escrow Receivable   |               | 7,877         | 0.4%        |
|                         |                                       |   |               | <b>7,877</b>  | <b>0.4%</b> |
| Out Rage, LLC (4)       | Wisconsin / Durable Consumer Products | Revolving Line of Credit - \$1,500 Commitment (11.0% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/02/2013)(25) |               |               | 0.0%        |
|                         |                                       | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/2/2015)                          | 10,616        | 10,616        | 0.6%        |
|                         |                                       |   | <b>10,616</b> | <b>10,460</b> | <b>0.6%</b> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                            | Investments(1)  | September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) |                |                | % of Net Assets |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|  |  |   | Principal Value                | Cost           | Fair Value(2)  |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |  |   |                                |                |                |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |  |   |                                |                |                |                 |
| Pelican Products, Inc. (16)  | California / Durable Consumer Products       | Subordinated Secured (11.50% (LIBOR + 10.00% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 6/14/2019) (4)                    | \$ 15,000                      | \$ 14,707      | \$ 15,000      | 0.8%            |
|  |  |   |                                | <b>14,707</b>  | <b>15,000</b>  | <b>0.8%</b>     |
| Pinnacle (US) Acquisition Co Limited (16)  | Texas / Software & Computer Services         | Second Lien Term Loan (10.50% (LIBOR + 8.25% with 2.25% LIBOR floor), due 8/3/2020) (4)                     | 10,000                         | 9,803          | 10,000         | 0.5%            |
|  |  |   |                                | <b>9,803</b>   | <b>10,000</b>  | <b>0.5%</b>     |
| Potters Holdings II, L.P.(16)  | Pennsylvania / Manufacturing                 | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (10.25% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.75% LIBOR floor), due 11/6/2017)(3), (4)        | 15,000                         | 14,811         | 14,780         | 0.8%            |
|  |  |   |                                | <b>14,811</b>  | <b>14,780</b>  | <b>0.8%</b>     |
| Pre-Paid Legal Services, Inc(16)   | Oklahoma / Consumer Services                 | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 12/31/2016)(3), (4)       | 5,000                          | 5,000          | 5,000          | 0.3%            |
|  |  |   |                                | <b>5,000</b>   | <b>5,000</b>   | <b>0.3%</b>     |
| Progrexion Holdings, Inc(4),(28)   | Utah / Consumer Services                     | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.50% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/14/2017)                     | 135,000                        | 135,000        | 135,000        | 7.2%            |
|  |  |   |                                | <b>135,000</b> | <b>135,000</b> | <b>7.2%</b>     |
| Renaissance Learning, Inc.(16)   | Wisconsin / Consumer Services                | Second Lien Term Loan (12.00% (LIBOR + 10.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 10/19/2018)(4)                   | 6,000                          | 5,781          | 6,000          | 0.3%            |
|  |  |   |                                | <b>5,781</b>   | <b>6,000</b>   | <b>0.3%</b>     |
| Rocket Software, Inc. (3), (4)   | Massachusetts / Software & Computer Services | Second Lien Term Loan (10.25% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 2/8/2019)                         | 15,000                         | 14,719         | 14,719         | 0.8%            |
|  |  |   |                                | <b>14,719</b>  | <b>14,719</b>  | <b>0.8%</b>     |
| Royal Adhesives & Sealants, LLC  | Indiana / Chemicals                          | Senior Subordinated Unsecured Term Loan (12.00% plus 2.00% PIK due 11/29/2016)                              | 27,938                         | 27,938         | 27,938         | 1.5%            |
|  |  |   |                                | <b>27,938</b>  | <b>27,938</b>  | <b>1.5%</b>     |
| Seaton Corp.   | Illinois / Business Services                 | Subordinated Secured (12.50% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 3.50% LIBOR floor) plus 2.00% PIK, due 3/14/2014) (3), (4) | 3,288                          | 3,180          | 3,288          | 0.2%            |
|  |  |   |                                | <b>3,180</b>   | <b>3,288</b>   | <b>0.2%</b>     |
| SG Acquisition, Inc (4)  | Georgia / Insurance                          | Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.50% (LIBOR + 6.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/18/2016)                    | 27,394                         | 27,394         | 27,394         | 1.5%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (14.50% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/18/2016)(3)               | 29,550                         | 29,550         | 29,550         | 1.6%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan C (8.50% (LIBOR + 6.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/18/2016)                    | 12,651                         | 12,651         | 12,651         | 0.7%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                      |                      |  |        |               |               |             |
|----------------------|----------------------|--|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|                      |                      | Senior Secured Term Loan D (14.50% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/18/2016) | 13,647 | 13,647        | 13,647        | 0.7%        |
|                      |                      |  |        | <b>83,242</b> | <b>83,242</b> | <b>4.5%</b> |
| Shearers Foods, Inc. | Ohio / Food Products | Junior Secured Debt (12.00% plus 3.75% PIK (3.75% LIBOR floor), due 3/31/2016)(3), (4)     | 38,000 | 38,000        | 38,000        | 2.0%        |
|                      |                      | Membership Interest in Mistral Chip Holdings, LLC - Common (2,000 units)(17)               |        | 2,000         | 3,016         | 0.2%        |
|                      |                      | Membership Interest in Mistral Chip Holdings, LLC 2 - Common (595 units)(17)               |        | 1,322         | 897           | 0.0%        |
|                      |                      | Membership Interest in Mistral Chip Holdings, LLC 3 - Preferred (67 units)(17)             |        | 673           | 945           | 0.1%        |
|                      |                      |  |        | <b>41,995</b> | <b>42,858</b> | <b>2.3%</b> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                                  | Investments(1)   | September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) |               |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  |  | Principal Value                | Cost          | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |  |  |                                |               |               |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |  |  |                                |               |               |                 |
| Skillsoft Public Limited Company (22)  | Ireland / Software & Computer Services             | Subordinated Unsecured (11.125%, due 6/1/2018)   | \$ 15,000                      | \$ 14,920     | \$ 15,000     | 0.8%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>14,920</b> | <b>15,000</b> | <b>0.8%</b>     |
| Snacks Holding Corporation   | Minnesota / Food Products                          | Senior Subordinated Unsecured Term Loan (12.00% plus 1.00% PIK, due 11/12/2017)  | 15,288                         | 14,809        | 15,288        | 0.8%            |
|  |  | Series A Preferred Stock (4,021.45 shares)   |                                | 56            | 64            | 0.0%            |
|  |  | Series B Preferred Stock (1,866.10 shares)   |                                | 56            | 64            | 0.0%            |
|  |  | Warrant (to purchase 31,196.52 voting common shares, expires 11/12/2020)   |                                | 479           | 547           | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>15,400</b> | <b>15,963</b> | <b>0.8%</b>     |
| Southern Management Corporation(22), (30)  | South Carolina / Consumer Finance                  | Second Lien Term Loan (12.00% plus 5.00% PIK due 5/31/2017)  | 17,568                         | 17,568        | 17,568        | 0.9%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>17,568</b> | <b>17,568</b> | <b>0.9%</b>     |
| Sport Helmets Holdings, LLC(14)  | New York / Personal & Nondurable Consumer Products | Escrow Receivable  |                                |               | 417           | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  |                                |               | <b>417</b>    | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| Springs Window Fashions, LLC   | Wisconsin / Durable Consumer Products              | Second Lien Term Loan (11.25% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 11/30/2017)(3), (4)  | 35,000                         | 35,000        | 34,388        | 1.8%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>35,000</b> | <b>34,388</b> | <b>1.8%</b>     |
| ST Products, LLC   | Pennsylvania/ Manufacturing                        | Senior Secured Term Loan (12.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/16/2016)(3), (4)  | 23,162                         | 23,162        | 23,162        | 1.2%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>23,162</b> | <b>23,162</b> | <b>1.2%</b>     |
| Stauber Performance Ingredients, Inc. (3), (4)                                   | California / Food Products                         | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.50% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/21/2016)  | 21,897                         | 21,897        | 21,897        | 1.2%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.50% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 5/21/2017)  | 10,500                         | 10,500        | 10,500        | 0.6%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>32,397</b> | <b>32,397</b> | <b>1.8%</b>     |
| Stryker Energy, LLC  | Ohio / Oil & Gas Production                        | Subordinated Secured Revolving Credit Facility \$50,300 Commitment (8.50% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 1.50% LIBOR floor) plus 3.75% PIK, in non-accrual status effective | 33,767                         | 32,712        |               | 0.0%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  |   |  |               |               |             |
|--|---|--|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|  |   | 12/1/2011, due 12/1/2015) (4), (25)<br>Overriding Royalty Interests(18)                            |               | 1,562         | 0.1%        |
|  |   |  | <b>32,712</b> | <b>1,562</b>  | <b>0.1%</b> |
| Symphony CLO, IX<br>Ltd. (22)          | Cayman Islands /<br>Diversified<br>Financial Services | LP Certificates (Residual Interest)  | 43,006        | 45,100        | 2.4%        |
|  |   |  | <b>43,006</b> | <b>45,100</b> | <b>2.4%</b> |
| Targus Group<br>International, Inc(16) | California /<br>Durable<br>Consumer<br>Products       | First Lien Term Loan (11.00%<br>(LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.50% LIBOR<br>floor), due 5/25/2016) (3), (4) | 23,700        | 23,325        | 1.3%        |
|  |   |  | <b>23,325</b> | <b>23,700</b> | <b>1.3%</b> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                          | Investments(1)   | September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) |                  |                  | % of Net Assets |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|  |  |  | Principal Value                | Cost             | Fair Value(2)    |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |  |  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |  |  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
| Totes Isotoner Corporation   | Ohio / Nondurable Consumer Products        | Second Lien Term Loan (10.75%, (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.50% LIBOR floor) due 1/8/2018) (3), (4)   | \$ 39,000                      | \$ 39,000        | \$ 38,818        | 2.1%            |
| United Sporting Companies, Inc.(5)   | South Carolina / Durable Consumer Products | Second Lien Term Loan (12.75% (LIBOR + 11.00% with 1.75% LIBOR floor), due 5/16/2018)(4)   | 100,000                        | 100,000          | 100,000          | 5.3%            |
| VanDeMark Chemicals, Inc.(3)   | New York / Chemicals                       | Senior Secured Term Loan (12.20% (LIBOR + 10.20% with 2.0% LIBOR floor), due 12/31/2014)(4)  | 29,917                         | 29,917           | 29,917           | 1.6%            |
| Wind River Resources Corp. and Wind River II Corp.                               | Utah / Oil & Gas Production                | Senior Secured Note (13.00% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 5.50% LIBOR floor) plus 3.00% default interest on principal, 16.00% default interest on past due interest, in non-accrual status effective 12/1/2008, past due)(4) Net Profits Interest (5.00% payable on Equity distributions)(7) | 14,750                         | 14,750           | 1,539            | 0.1%            |
|  |  |  |                                |                  |                  | 0.0%            |
| <b>Total Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (Level 3 Investments)</b>         |  |  |                                | <b>2,137,847</b> | <b>2,088,809</b> | <b>110.9%</b>   |
| <b>Total Level 3 Portfolio Investments</b>                                       |  |  |                                | <b>2,697,491</b> | <b>2,663,849</b> | <b>141.4%</b>   |
| <b>LEVEL 1 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |  |  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |  |  |                                |                  |                  |                 |
| Allied Defense Group, Inc.   | Virginia / Aerospace & Defense             | Common Stock (10,000 shares)   |                                | 56               |                  | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>56</b>        |                  | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| Dover Saddlery, Inc.   | Massachusetts / Retail                     | Common Stock (30,974 shares)   |                                | 63               | 116              | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  |                                | <b>63</b>        | <b>116</b>       | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| <b>Total Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (Level 1 Investments)</b>         |  |  |                                | <b>119</b>       | <b>116</b>       | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| <b>Total Portfolio Investments</b>   |  |  |                                | <b>2,697,610</b> | <b>2,663,965</b> | <b>141.4%</b>   |
| <b>SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS: Money Market Funds (Level 2 Investments)</b>          |  |  |                                |                  |                  |                 |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |                                    |                  |                  |               |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Fidelity Institutional Money Market Funds | Government Portfolio (Class I)     | 175,557          | 175,557          | 9.3%          |
| Fidelity Institutional Money Market Funds | Government Portfolio (Class I) (3) | 6,600            | 6,600            | 0.4%          |
| Victory Government Money Market Funds     |                                    | 1                | 1                | 0.0%          |
| <b>Total Money Market Funds</b>           |                                    | <b>182,158</b>   | <b>182,158</b>   | <b>9.7%</b>   |
| <b>Total Investments</b>                  |                                    | <b>2,879,768</b> | <b>2,846,123</b> | <b>151.1%</b> |



**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                  | Investments(1)   | June 30, 2012 (Audited) |           |               | % of Net Assets |      |
|--|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|------|
|  |                                    |  | Principal Value         | Cost      | Fair Value(2) |                 |      |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>                            |                                    |  |                         |           |               |                 |      |
| <b>Control Investments (25.00% or greater of voting control)</b> |                                    |  |                         |           |               |                 |      |
| AIRMALL USA, Inc (27)  | Pennsylvania / Property Management | Senior Secured Term Loan (12.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/30/2015)(3), (4)  | \$ 29,350               | \$ 29,350 | \$ 29,350     | 2.0%            |      |
|  |                                    | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (12.00% plus 6.00% PIK, due 12/31/2015)  | 12,500                  | 12,500    | 12,500        | 0.8%            |      |
|  |                                    | Convertible Preferred Stock (9,919.684 shares)   |                         | 9,920     | 6,132         | 0.4%            |      |
|  |                                    | Common Stock (100 shares)  |                         |           |               | 0.0%            |      |
| Ajax Rolled Ring & Machine, Inc.                                 | South Carolina / Manufacturing     | Senior Secured Note Tranche A (10.50% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 4/01/2013)(3), (4)   | 20,167                  | 20,167    | 20,167        | 1.3%            |      |
|  |                                    | Subordinated Secured Note Tranche B (11.50% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 6.00% PIK, due 4/01/2013)(3), (4)                              | 15,035                  | 15,035    | 15,035        | 1.0%            |      |
|  |                                    | Convertible Preferred Stock Series A (6,142.6 shares)  |                         | 6,057     | 17,191        | 1.1%            |      |
|  |                                    | Unrestricted Common Stock (6 shares)   |                         |           | 17            | 0.0%            |      |
| AWCNC, LLC(19)   | North Carolina / Machinery         | Members Units Class A (1,800,000 units)  |                         |           |               | 0.0%            |      |
|  |                                    | Members Units Class B-1 (1 unit)   |                         |           |               | 0.0%            |      |
|  |                                    | Members Units Class B-2 (7,999,999 units)  |                         |           |               | 0.0%            |      |
| Borga, Inc.  | California / Manufacturing         | Revolving Line of Credit Commitment (5.00% (PRIME + 1.75%) plus 3.00% default interest, in non-accrual status effective 03/02/2010, past due)(4), (25) | \$1,000                 | 1,000     | 945           | 668             | 0.0% |
|  |                                    | Senior Secured Term Loan B (8.50% (PRIME + 5.25%) plus 3.00% default interest, in non-accrual status effective 03/02/2010, past due)(4)                |                         | 1,612     | 1,500         |                 | 0.0% |
|  |                                    | Senior Secured Term Loan C (12.00% plus 4.00% PIK plus 3.00% default interest, in non-accrual status effective 03/02/2010, past due)                   |                         | 9,352     | 707           |                 | 0.0% |
|  |                                    | Common Stock (100 shares)(21)  |                         |           |               |                 | 0.0% |
|  |                                    | Warrants (33,750 warrants)(21)   |                         |           |               |                 | 0.0% |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.



**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                    | Investments(1)  | June 30, 2012 (Audited) |                |                | % of Net Assets |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|  |                                      |   | Principal Value         | Cost           | Fair Value(2)  |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>                            |                                      |   |                         |                |                |                 |
| <b>Control Investments (25.00% or greater of voting control)</b> |                                      |   |                         |                |                |                 |
| Energy Solutions Holdings, Inc.(8)                               | Texas / Gas Gathering and Processing | Senior Secured Note (18.00%, due 12/11/2016) (3)  | \$ 25,000               | \$ 25,000      | \$ 25,000      | 1.7%            |
|  |                                      | Junior Secured Note (18.00%, due 12/12/2016) (3)  | 12,000                  | 12,000         | 12,000         | 0.8%            |
|  |                                      | Senior Secured Note to Vessel Holdings LLC (18.00%, due 12/12/2016)   | 3,500                   | 3,500          | 3,500          | 0.2%            |
|  |                                      | Subordinated Secured Note to Freedom Marine Holdings, LLC (12.00% (LIBOR + 6.11% with 5.89% LIBOR floor) plus 4.00% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 10/1/2010, due 12/31/2011) (4) | 13,352                  | 12,504         | 5,603          | 0.4%            |
|  |                                      | Senior Secured Debt to Yatesville Coal Holdings, Inc. (Non-accrual status effective 1/1/2009, past due)   | 1,449                   | 1,449          |                | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      | Escrow Receivable   |                         |                | 9,825          | 0.6%            |
|  |                                      | Common Stock (100 shares)   |                         |                | 8,792          | 70,940          |
|  |                                      |   | <b>63,245</b>           | <b>126,868</b> | <b>8.4%</b>    |                 |
| First Tower Holdings of Delaware, LLC. (22), (29)                | Mississippi / Consumer Finance       | Senior Secured Revolving Credit Facility \$400,000 Commitment (20.00% (LIBOR + 18.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 6/30/2022) (25)  | 244,760                 | 244,760        | 244,760        | 16.2%           |
|  |                                      | Common Stock (83,729,323 shares)  |                         | 43,193         | 43,193         | 2.9%            |
|  |                                      | Net Revenue Interest (5% of Net Revenue & Distributions)  |                         |                |                | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      |   |                         | <b>287,953</b> | <b>287,953</b> | <b>19.1%</b>    |
| Integrated Contract Services, Inc.(9)                            | North Carolina / Contracting         | Secured Promissory Notes (15.00%, in non-accrual status effective 12/22/2010, due 3/21/2012 12/18/2013) (10)  | 2,581                   | 2,580          |                | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      | Senior Demand Note (15.00%, in non-accrual status effective 11/1/2010, past due)(10)  | 1,170                   | 1,170          |                | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      | Senior Secured Note (7.00% plus 7.00% PIK plus 6.00% default interest, in non-accrual status effective 10/9/2007, past due)   | 300                     |                |                | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      | Junior Secured Note (7.00% plus 7.00% PIK plus 6.00% default interest, in non-accrual status effective 10/9/2007, past due)   | 11,520                  | 11,520         |                | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      | Preferred Stock Series A (10 shares)  |                         |                |                | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      | Common Stock (49 shares)  |                         | 679            |                | 0.0%            |
|  |                                      |   | <b>3,550</b>            | <b>3,550</b>   | <b>0.0%</b>    |                 |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                                   |                                  |   |        |               |        |               |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|
| Manx Energy, Inc.<br>( Manx )(12) | Kansas / Oil &<br>Gas Production | Manx Senior Secured Note<br>(13.00%, in non-accrual status<br>effective 1/19/2010, due 6/21/2013) |        |               |        |               |
|                                   |                                  | Manx Preferred Stock (6,635<br>shares)  |        | 6,307         |        | 0.0%          |
|                                   |                                  | Manx Common Stock (17,082<br>shares)  |        | 1,170         |        | 0.0%          |
|                                   |                                  |   |        | <b>11,027</b> |        | <b>0.0%</b>   |
| NMMB<br>Holdings, Inc. (24)       | New York /<br>Media              | Senior Term Loan (14.00%, due<br>5/6/2016)  | 21,700 | 21,700        | 21,700 | 1.4%          |
|                                   |                                  | Senior Subordinated Term Loan<br>(15.00%, due 5/6/2016)   | 2,800  | 2,800         | 2,800  | 0.2%          |
|                                   |                                  | Series A Preferred Stock (4,400<br>shares)  |        | 4,400         | 252    | 0.0%          |
|                                   |                                  |   |        | <b>28,900</b> |        | <b>24,752</b> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                             | Investments(1)   | June 30, 2012 (Audited)                      |  |   | % of Net Assets                                      |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|
|  |   |  | Principal Value                              | Cost   | Fair Value(2)   |  |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>                            |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| <b>Control Investments (25.00% or greater of voting control)</b> |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| R-V Industries, Inc.   | Pennsylvania / Manufacturing                  | Warrants (200,000 warrants, expiring 6/30/2017)<br>Common Stock (545,107 shares)   |  | \$ 1,682<br>5,087<br><b>6,769</b>            | \$ 6,403<br>17,453<br><b>23,856</b>                     | 0.4%<br>1.2%<br><b>1.6%</b>                          |
| Wolf Energy Holdings, Inc (12)                                   | Kansas / Oil & Gas Production                 | Appalachian Energy Holdings, LLC ( AEH ) Senior Secured First Lien Note (8.00%, in non-accrual status effective 1/19/2010, due 6/21/2013)<br>Coalbed, LLC Senior Secured Note (8.00%, in non-accrual status effective 1/19/2010, due 6/21/2013)<br>(6)<br>Common Stock (100 Shares)  | \$ 2,437<br><br><br>7,311                    | 2,000<br><br><br>5,991                       |   | 0.0%<br><br><br>0.0%<br>0.0%                         |
|  |   |  |  | <b>7,991</b>                                 | <b>564,489</b>  | <b>0.0%</b>  |
| <b>Total Control Investments</b>                                 |   |  |  | <b>518,015</b>                               | <b>564,489</b>  | <b>37.3%</b>   |
| <b>Affiliate Investments (5.00% to 24.99% voting control)</b>    |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| BNN Holdings Corp., (f/k/a Biotronic NeuroNetwork)               | Michigan / Healthcare                         | Senior Secured Note (11.50% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 4.50% LIBOR floor) plus 1.00% PIK, due 2/21/2013)(3), (4)<br>Preferred Stock Series A (9,925.455 shares)(13)<br>Preferred Stock Series B (1,753.64 shares)(13)   | 26,227                                       | 26,227<br><br>2,300<br><br>579               | 26,227<br><br>2,151<br><br>542                          | 1.8%<br><br>0.2%<br><br>0.0%                         |
|  |   |  |  | <b>29,106</b>                                | <b>28,920</b>   | <b>2.0%</b>  |
| Boxercraft Incorporated  | Georgia / Textiles & Leather                  | Senior Secured Term Loan A (9.50% (LIBOR + 6.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/16/2013)(3), (4)<br>Senior Secured Term Loan B (10.00% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/16/2013)(3), (4)<br>Senior Secured Term Loan C (10.50% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/16/2013)(3), (4)<br>Senior Secured Term Loan (12.00% plus 3.00% PIK, due 3/16/2014)(3)<br>Preferred Stock (1,000,000 shares)<br>Common Stock (10,000 shares) | 1,644<br><br>4,698<br><br>2,277<br><br>7,966 | 1,532<br><br>4,265<br><br>2,277<br><br>7,049 | 1,644<br><br>4,698<br><br>2,277<br><br>7,966<br><br>576 | 0.1%<br><br>0.3%<br><br>0.2%<br><br>0.5%<br><br>0.0% |
|  |   |  |  | <b>15,123</b>                                | <b>17,161</b>   | <b>1.1%</b>  |
| Smart, LLC(14)   | New York / Diversified / Conglomerate Service | Membership Interest  |  |  | 35  | 0.0%   |

---

|                                    |               |               |             |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>Total Affiliate Investments</b> | <b>44,229</b> | <b>46,116</b> | <b>3.1%</b> |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|

---

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                               | Investments(1)  | June 30, 2012 (Audited) |               |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   |   | Principal Value         | Cost          | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |   |   |                         |               |               |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |   |   |                         |               |               |                 |
| ADAPCO, Inc.   | Florida / Ecological                            | Common Stock (5,000 shares)   |                         | \$ 141        | \$ 240        | 0.0%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>141</b>    | <b>240</b>    | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| Aircraft Fasteners International, LLC  | California / Machinery                          | Convertible Preferred Stock (32,500 units)  |                         | 396           | 471           | 0.0%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>396</b>    | <b>471</b>    | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| American Gilsonite Company   | Utah / Specialty Minerals                       | Senior Subordinated Note (12.00% (LIBOR + 10.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.50% PIK, due 3/10/2016)(3), (4) | \$ 30,232               | 30,232        | 30,232        | 2.0%            |
|  |   | Senior Subordinated Note (12.00% (LIBOR + 10.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.50% PIK, due 3/10/2016)(4)      | 7,500                   | 7,500         | 7,500         | 0.5%            |
|  |   | Membership Interest in AGC/PEP, LLC (99.9999%)(15)  |                         |               | 6,830         | 0.5%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>37,732</b> | <b>44,562</b> | <b>3.0%</b>     |
| Apidos CLO VIII, Ltd. (22)   | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                         | 18,056        | 19,509        | 1.3%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>18,056</b> | <b>19,509</b> | <b>1.3%</b>     |
| Apidos CLO IX, Ltd. (22)   | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                         | 18,723        | 18,723        | 1.2%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>18,723</b> | <b>18,723</b> | <b>1.2%</b>     |
| Archipelago Learning, Inc.   | Minnesota / Consumer Services                   | Second Lien Debt (11.25% (LIBOR + 9.75% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 5/17/2019) (4), (16)                       | 50,000                  | 48,022        | 49,271        | 3.3%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>48,022</b> | <b>49,271</b> | <b>3.3%</b>     |
| Babson CLO Ltd 2011-I. (22)  | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                         | 33,080        | 34,244        | 2.3%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>33,080</b> | <b>34,244</b> | <b>2.3%</b>     |
| Babson CLO Ltd 2012-IA. (22)   | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                         | 27,014        | 27,197        | 1.8%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>27,014</b> | <b>27,197</b> | <b>1.8%</b>     |
| Babson CLO Ltd 2012-IIA. (22)  | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                         | 27,486        | 27,017        | 1.8%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>27,486</b> | <b>27,017</b> | <b>1.8%</b>     |
| Blue Coat Systems, Inc. (3), (4)   | Massachusetts / Software & Computer             | Second Lien Term Loan (11.50% (LIBOR + 10.00% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 8/15/2018)                           | 25,000                  | 24,279        | 25,000        | 1.7%            |

Services

24,279

25,000

1.7%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.



**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                                  | Investments(1)   | Principal Value | June 30, 2012 (Audited) |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|--|--|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  |  |                 | Cost                    | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |  |  |                 |                         |               |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |  |  |                 |                         |               |                 |
| Byrider Systems Acquisition Corp (22)  | Indiana / Auto Finance                             | Senior Subordinated Notes (12.00% plus 2.00% PIK, due 11/3/2016) (3)                             | \$ 20,546       | \$ 20,546               | \$ 19,990     | 1.3%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>20,546</b>           | <b>19,990</b> | <b>1.3%</b>     |
| Caleel + Hayden, LLC (14), (31)  | Colorado / Personal & Nondurable Consumer Products | Membership Units (7,500 shares)  |                 | 351                     | 1,031         | 0.1%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>351</b>              | <b>1,031</b>  | <b>0.1%</b>     |
| Capstone Logistics, LLC. (4)   | Georgia / Commercial Services                      | Senior Secured Term Loan A (7.50% (LIBOR + 5.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/16/2016)         | 33,793          | 33,793                  | 33,793        | 2.2%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (13.50% (LIBOR + 11.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 9/16/2016)(3)    | 41,625          | 41,625                  | 41,625        | 2.8%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>75,418</b>           | <b>75,418</b> | <b>5.0%</b>     |
| Cargo Airport Services USA, LLC.   | New York / Transportation                          | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.50% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/31/2016) (3), (4) | 48,891          | 48,891                  | 48,891        | 3.2%            |
|  |  | Common Equity (1.6 units)  |                 | 1,639                   | 1,886         | 0.1%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>50,530</b>           | <b>50,777</b> | <b>3.3%</b>     |
| CIFC Funding 2011-I, Ltd. (4)  | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services    | Secured Class D Notes (5.79% (LIBOR + 5.00%), due 1/19/2023)                                     | 19,000          | 14,778                  | 15,229        | 1.0%            |
|  |  | Unsecured Class E Notes (7.79% (LIBOR + 7.00%), due 1/19/2023)                                   | 15,400          | 12,480                  | 12,488        | 0.8%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>27,258</b>           | <b>27,717</b> | <b>1.8%</b>     |
| The Copernicus Group, Inc.   | North Carolina / Healthcare                        | Escrow Receivable  |                 |                         | 315           | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  |                 |                         | <b>315</b>    | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| CRT MIDCO, LLC.  | Wisconsin / Media                                  | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.50% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/30/2017)(3), (4)  | 73,500          | 73,500                  | 73,491        | 4.9%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>73,500</b>           | <b>73,491</b> | <b>4.9%</b>     |
| Diamondback Operating, LP  | Oklahoma / Oil & Gas Production                    | Net Profits Interest (15.00% payable on Equity distributions)(7)                                 |                 |                         |               | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  |                 |                         |               | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| Empire Today, LLC  | Illinois / Durable Consumer Products               | Senior Secured Note (11.375%, due 2/1/2017)  | 15,700          | 15,255                  | 15,700        | 1.0%            |
|  |  |  |                 | <b>15,255</b>           | <b>15,700</b> | <b>1.0%</b>     |
| Fairchild Industrial Products, Co.   | North Carolina / Electronics                       | Escrow Receivable  |                 |                         | 144           | 0.0%            |
|  |  |  |                 |                         | <b>144</b>    | <b>0.0%</b>     |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.



**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                               | Investments(1)   | June 30, 2012 (Audited) |               |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|---|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   |  | Principal Value         | Cost          | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |   |  |                         |               |               |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |   |  |                         |               |               |                 |
| Fischbein, LLC   | North Carolina / Machinery                      | Senior Subordinated Debt (12.00% plus 2.00% PIK, due 10/31/2016)   | \$ 3,413                | \$ 3,413      | \$ 3,413      | 0.3%            |
|  |   | Escrow Receivable  |                         |               | 565           | 0.0%            |
|  |   | Membership Class A (875,000 units)   |                         | 875           | 2,036         | 0.1%            |
|  |   |  |                         | <b>4,288</b>  | <b>6,014</b>  | <b>0.4%</b>     |
| Focus Brands, Inc(4)   | Georgia / Consumer Services                     | Second Lien Term Loan (10.25% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 8/21/2018)   | 15,000                  | 14,711        | 14,711        | 1.0%            |
|  |   |  |                         | <b>14,711</b> | <b>14,711</b> | <b>1.0%</b>     |
| Galaxy XII CLO, Ltd. (22)  | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)   |                         | 21,526        | 21,897        | 1.4%            |
|  |   |  |                         | <b>21,526</b> | <b>21,897</b> | <b>1.4%</b>     |
| H&M Oil & Gas, LLC   | Texas / Oil & Gas Production                    | Senior Secured Note (13.00% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 5.50% LIBOR floor) plus 3.00% PIK, plus 2.00% default interest, in non-accrual status effective 1/1/2011, past due)(4) | 62,814                  | 60,019        | 30,524        | 2.0%            |
|  |   | Senior Secured Note (18.00% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 4/27/2012, past due)  | 4,507                   | 4,430         | 4,507         | 0.3%            |
|  |   | Net Profits Interest (8.00% payable on Equity distributions)(7)  |                         |               |               | 0.0%            |
|  |   |  |                         | <b>64,449</b> | <b>35,031</b> | <b>2.3%</b>     |
| Hi-Tech Testing Service, Inc. and Wilson Inspection X-Ray Services, Inc.         | Texas / Oil & Gas Equipment & Services          | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.00%, due 9/26/2016)   | 7,400                   | 7,188         | 7,391         | 0.5%            |
|  |   |  |                         | <b>7,188</b>  | <b>7,391</b>  | <b>0.5%</b>     |
| Hoffmaster Group, Inc. (4)   | Wisconsin / Durable Consumer Products           | Second Lien Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 1/3/2019)  | 10,000                  | 9,810         | 9,811         | 0.6%            |
|  |   | Second Lien Term Loan (10.25% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.25% LIBOR floor), due 1/3/2019)  | 1,000                   | 990           | 951           | 0.1%            |
|  |   |  |                         | <b>10,800</b> | <b>10,762</b> | <b>0.7%</b>     |
| Hudson Products Holdings, Inc.(16)   | Texas / Manufacturing                           | Senior Secured Term Loan (9.00% (PRIME + 5.00% with 4.00% PRIME floor), due 8/24/2015)(3), (4)   | 6,299                   | 5,880         | 5,826         | 0.4%            |
|  |   |  |                         | <b>5,880</b>  | <b>5,826</b>  | <b>0.4%</b>     |
| ICON Health & Fitness, Inc.  | Utah / Durable Consumer Products                | Senior Secured Note (11.875% , due 10/15/2016) (3)   | 43,100                  | 43,361        | 43,100        | 2.9%            |
|  |   |  |                         | <b>43,361</b> | <b>43,100</b> | <b>2.9%</b>     |
| IDQ Holdings, Inc.   | Texas / Automobile                              | Senior Secured Note (11.50%, due 4/1/2017)   | 12,500                  | 12,260        | 12,488        | 0.8%            |
|  |   |  |                         | <b>12,260</b> | <b>12,488</b> | <b>0.8%</b>     |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**

(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                               | Investments(1)  | June 30, 2012 (Audited) |               |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   |   | Principal Value         | Cost          | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |   |   |                         |               |               |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |   |   |                         |               |               |                 |
| Injured Workers Pharmacy LLC   | Massachusetts / Healthcare                      | Second Lien Debt (12.00% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 4.50% LIBOR floor) plus 1.00% PIK, due 11/4/2017) (3), (4)   | \$ 15,100               | \$ 15,100     | \$ 15,100     | 1.0%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>15,100</b> | <b>15,100</b> | <b>1.0%</b>     |
| Iron Horse Coiled Tubing, Inc.(23)   | Alberta, Canada / Production Services           | Common Stock (3,821 shares)   |                         | 268           | 2,040         | 0.1%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>268</b>    | <b>2,040</b>  | <b>0.1%</b>     |
| JHH Holdings, Inc.   | Texas / Healthcare                              | Second Lien Debt (12.00% (LIBOR + 10.00% with 2.00% LIBOR floor) plus 2.50% PIK, due 6/23/2016) (3), (4)  | 15,736                  | 15,736        | 15,736        | 1.0%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>15,736</b> | <b>15,736</b> | <b>1.0%</b>     |
| LHC Holdings Corp.   | Florida / Healthcare                            | Revolving Line of Credit \$750 Commitment (8.50% (LIBOR + 6.00% with 2.50% LIBOR floor), due 5/31/2015) (4), (25), (26)<br>Senior Subordinated Debt (10.50%, due 5/31/2015)(3)<br>Membership Interest (125 units) | 4,265                   | 4,125         | 4,125         | 0.0%            |
|  |   |   |                         | 216           | 225           | 0.0%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>4,341</b>  | <b>4,350</b>  | <b>0.3%</b>     |
| Madison Park Funding IX, Ltd.(22)  | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | Subordinated Notes (Residual Interest)  |                         | 25,810        | 25,810        | 1.7%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>25,810</b> | <b>25,810</b> | <b>1.7%</b>     |
| Maverick Healthcare, LLC   | Arizona / Healthcare                            | Preferred Units (1,250,000 units)<br>Common Units (1,250,000 units)   |                         | 1,252         | 1,756         | 0.1%            |
|  |   |   |                         |               | 95            | 0.0%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>1,252</b>  | <b>1,851</b>  | <b>0.1%</b>     |
| Medical Security Card Company, LLC(4)  | Arizona / Healthcare                            | Revolving Line of Credit - \$1,500 Commitment (9.50% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 2.50% LIBOR floor), due 2/1/2016) (25)<br>First Lien Term Loan (11.25% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 2.50% LIBOR floor), due 2/1/2016)(3)          | 17,317                  | 17,317        | 17,317        | 1.1%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>17,317</b> | <b>17,317</b> | <b>1.1%</b>     |
| Mood Media Corporation(3), (16), (22)  | Canada / Media                                  | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (10.25% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 11/6/2018)(4)   | 15,000                  | 14,866        | 15,000        | 1.0%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>14,866</b> | <b>15,000</b> | <b>1.0%</b>     |
| National Bankruptcy Services, LLC (3),(4)  | Texas / Diversified Financial Services          | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (12.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 1.50% PIK, due 7/16/2017)   | 18,402                  | 18,402        | 18,402        | 1.2%            |
|  |   |   |                         | <b>18,402</b> | <b>18,402</b> | <b>1.2%</b>     |
| Naylor, LLC (4)  | Florida / Media                                 | Revolving Line of Credit - \$2,500 Commitment (11.00% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due   |                         |               |               | 0.0%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                                  |        |               |               |             |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 6/7/2017) (25)                   |        |               |               |             |
| Senior Secured Term Loan (11.00% |        |               |               |             |
| (LIBOR + 8.00% with 3.00% LIBOR  |        |               |               |             |
| floor), due 6/7/2017)            | 48,600 | 48,600        | 48,600        | 3.2%        |
|                                  |        | <b>48,600</b> | <b>48,600</b> | <b>3.2%</b> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                      | Investments(1)  | June 30, 2012 (Audited) |               |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  |   | Principal Value         | Cost          | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |  |   |                         |               |               |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |  |   |                         |               |               |                 |
| New Meatco Provisions, LLC   | California / Food Products             | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (12.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor) plus 4.00% PIK due 4/18/2016) (4)      | \$ 12,438               | \$ 12,438     | \$ 6,571      | 0.4%            |
|  |  |   |                         | <b>12,438</b> | <b>6,571</b>  | <b>0.4%</b>     |
| Nixon, Inc.  | California / Durable Consumer Products | Senior Secured Term Loan (8.75% plus 2.75% PIK, due 4/16/2018)(16)  | 15,085                  | 14,792        | 14,792        | 1.0%            |
|  |  |   |                         | <b>14,792</b> | <b>14,792</b> | <b>1.0%</b>     |
| Nobel Learning Communities, Inc.   | Pennsylvania / Consumer Services       | Subordinated Unsecured (11.50% plus 1.50% PIK, due 8/9/2017)  | 15,147                  | 15,147        | 15,147        | 1.0%            |
|  |  |   |                         | <b>15,147</b> | <b>15,147</b> | <b>1.0%</b>     |
| Northwestern Management Services, LLC  | Florida / Healthcare                   | Revolving Line of Credit \$1,500 Commitment (10.50% (PRIME + 6.75% with 3.75% PRIME floor), due 7/30/2015)(4), (25) | 200                     | 200           | 200           | 0.0%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan A (10.00% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 7/30/2015)(3), (4)                   | 16,092                  | 16,092        | 16,092        | 1.1%            |
|  |  | Common Stock (50 shares)  |                         | 371           | 1,205         | 0.1%            |
|  |  |   |                         | <b>16,663</b> | <b>17,497</b> | <b>1.2%</b>     |
| NRG Manufacturing, Inc.  | Texas / Manufacturing                  | Escrow Receivable   |                         |               | 6,431         | 0.4%            |
|  |  |   |                         |               | <b>6,431</b>  | <b>0.4%</b>     |
| Out Rage, LLC (4)  | Wisconsin / Durable Consumer Products  | Revolving Line of Credit - \$1,500 Commitment (11.0% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/02/2013)(25)     |                         |               |               | 0.0%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/2/2015)                              | 10,756                  | 10,756        | 10,686        | 0.7%            |
|  |  |   |                         | <b>10,756</b> | <b>10,686</b> | <b>0.7%</b>     |
| Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc.(4)  | Pennsylvania / Healthcare              | Revolving Line of Credit \$1,000 Commitment (8.0% (LIBOR + 5.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/10/2016) (25)       |                         |               |               | 0.0%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 8.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/10/2016)(3)                          | 17,475                  | 17,475        | 17,475        | 1.2%            |
|  |  |   |                         | <b>17,475</b> | <b>17,475</b> | <b>1.2%</b>     |
| Potters Holdings II, L.P.(16)  | Pennsylvania / Manufacturing           | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (10.25% (LIBOR + 8.50% with 1.75% LIBOR floor), due 11/6/2017)(3), (4)                | 15,000                  | 14,803        | 14,608        | 1.0%            |

14,803

14,608

1.0%

See notes to consolidated financial statements.



**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
(in thousands, except share data)

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                            | Investments(1)  | Principal Value | June 30, 2012 (Audited) |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|--|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  |   |                 | Cost                    | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |  |   |                 |                         |               |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |  |   |                 |                         |               |                 |
| Pre-Paid Legal Services, Inc.(16)  | Oklahoma / Consumer Services                 | Senior Subordinated Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 12/31/2016)(3), (4)       | \$ 5,000        | \$ 5,000                | \$ 4,989      | 0.3%            |
|  |  |   |                 | <b>5,000</b>            | <b>4,989</b>  | <b>0.3%</b>     |
| Progrexion Holdings, Inc(4),(28)   | Utah / Consumer Services                     | Senior Secured Term Loan A (11.25% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/31/2014) (3)              | 34,502          | 34,502                  | 34,502        | 2.3%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (11.25% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 12/31/2014)                  | 28,178          | 28,178                  | 28,178        | 1.9%            |
|  |  |   |                 | <b>62,680</b>           | <b>62,680</b> | <b>4.2%</b>     |
| Renaissance Learning, Inc.(16)   | Wisconsin / Consumer Services                | Second Lien Term Loan (12.00% (LIBOR + 10.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 10/19/2018)(4)                   | 6,000           | 5,775                   | 6,000         | 0.4%            |
|  |  |   |                 | <b>5,775</b>            | <b>6,000</b>  | <b>0.4%</b>     |
| Rocket Software, Inc. (3), (4)   | Massachusetts / Software & Computer Services | Second Lien Term Loan (10.25% (LIBOR + 8.75% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 2/8/2019)                         | 15,000          | 14,711                  | 14,711        | 1.0%            |
|  |  |   |                 | <b>14,711</b>           | <b>14,711</b> | <b>1.0%</b>     |
| Royal Adhesives & Sealants, LLC  | Indiana / Chemicals                          | Senior Subordinated Unsecured Term Loan (12.00% plus 2.00% PIK due 11/29/2016)                              | 27,798          | 27,798                  | 27,798        | 1.8%            |
|  |  |   |                 | <b>27,798</b>           | <b>27,798</b> | <b>1.8%</b>     |
| Seaton Corp.   | Illinois / Business Services                 | Subordinated Secured (12.50% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 3.50% LIBOR floor) plus 2.00% PIK, due 3/14/2014) (3), (4) | 3,288           | 3,164                   | 3,288         | 0.2%            |
|  |  |   |                 | <b>3,164</b>            | <b>3,288</b>  | <b>0.2%</b>     |
| SG Acquisition, Inc (4)  | Georgia / Insurance                          | Senior Secured Term Loan A (8.50% (LIBOR + 6.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/18/2016)                    | 27,469          | 27,469                  | 27,469        | 1.8%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan B (14.50% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/18/2016)(3)               | 29,625          | 29,625                  | 29,625        | 2.0%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan C (8.50% (LIBOR + 6.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/18/2016)                    | 12,686          | 12,686                  | 12,686        | 0.8%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan D (14.50% (LIBOR + 12.50% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 3/18/2016)                  | 13,681          | 13,681                  | 13,681        | 0.9%            |
|  |  |   |                 | <b>83,461</b>           | <b>83,461</b> | <b>5.5%</b>     |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                          |                         |  |        |               |               |             |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Shearer s<br>Foods, Inc. | Ohio / Food<br>Products | Junior Secured Debt (12.00% plus<br>3.75% PIK (3.75% LIBOR floor),<br>due 3/31/2016)(3), (4) | 37,639 | 37,639        | 37,639        | 2.5%        |
|                          |                         | Membership Interest in Mistral Chip<br>Holdings, LLC - Common<br>(2,000 units)(17)           |        | 2,000         | 2,161         | 0.1%        |
|                          |                         | Membership Interest in Mistral Chip<br>Holdings, LLC 2 - Common<br>(595 units)(17)           |        | 1,322         | 643           | 0.0%        |
|                          |                         | Membership Interest in Mistral Chip<br>Holdings, LLC 3 - Preferred<br>(67 units)(17)         |        | 673           | 883           | 0.1%        |
|                          |                         |  |        | <b>41,634</b> | <b>41,326</b> | <b>2.7%</b> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                                  | Investments(1)  | Principal Value | June 30, 2012 (Audited) |               | % of Net Assets |
|--|--|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  |   |                 | Cost                    | Fair Value(2) |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |  |   |                 |                         |               |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |  |   |                 |                         |               |                 |
| Skillsoft Public Limited Company (22)  | Ireland / Software & Computer Services             | Subordinated Unsecured (11.125%, due 6/1/2018)  | \$ 15,000       | \$ 14,916               | \$ 15,000     | 1.0%            |
|  |  |   |                 | <b>14,916</b>           | <b>15,000</b> | <b>1.0%</b>     |
| Snacks Holding Corporation   | Minnesota / Food Products                          | Senior Subordinated Unsecured Term Loan (12.00% plus 1.00% PIK, due 11/12/2017)                 | 15,250          | 14,754                  | 15,250        | 1.0%            |
|  |  | Series A Preferred Stock (4,021.45 shares)  |                 | 56                      | 42            | 0.0%            |
|  |  | Series B Preferred Stock (1,866.10 shares)  |                 | 56                      | 42            | 0.0%            |
|  |  | Warrant (to purchase 31,196.52 voting common shares, expires 11/12/2020)                        |                 | 479                     | 357           | 0.0%            |
|  |  |   |                 | <b>15,345</b>           | <b>15,691</b> | <b>1.0%</b>     |
| Southern Management Corporation (22), (30)                                       | South Carolina / Consumer Finance                  | Second Lien Term Loan (12.00% plus 5.00% PIK due 5/31/2017)                                     | 17,568          | 17,568                  | 17,568        | 1.2%            |
|  |  |   |                 | <b>17,568</b>           | <b>17,568</b> | <b>1.2%</b>     |
| Sport Helmets Holdings, LLC(14)  | New York / Personal & Nondurable Consumer Products | Escrow Receivable   |                 |                         | 406           | 0.0%            |
|  |  |   |                 |                         | <b>406</b>    | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| Springs Window Fashions, LLC   | Wisconsin / Durable Consumer Products              | Second Lien Term Loan (11.25% (LIBOR + 9.25% with 2.00% LIBOR floor), due 11/30/2017)(3), (4)   | 35,000          | 35,000                  | 34,062        | 2.3%            |
|  |  |   |                 | 35,000                  | <b>34,062</b> | <b>2.3%</b>     |
| ST Products, LLC   | Pennsylvania/ Manufacturing                        | Senior Secured Term Loan (12.00% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 6/16/2016)(3), (4) | 23,328          | 23,328                  | 23,328        | 1.5%            |
|  |  |   |                 | <b>23,328</b>           | <b>23,328</b> | <b>1.5%</b>     |
| Stauber Performance Ingredients, Inc. (4)  | California / Food Products                         | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.50% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 1/21/2016)(3)      | 22,058          | 22,058                  | 22,058        | 1.5%            |
|  |  | Senior Secured Term Loan (10.50% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 3.00% LIBOR floor), due 5/21/2017)         | 10,500          | 10,500                  | 10,500        | 0.7%            |
|  |  |   |                 | <b>32,558</b>           | <b>32,558</b> | <b>2.2%</b>     |
| Stryker Energy, LLC  | Ohio / Oil & Gas Production                        | Subordinated Secured Revolving Credit Facility \$50,300 Commitment                              | 33,444          | 32,711                  |               | 0.0%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|                                     |   |   |        |               |               |             |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|                                     |   | (8.50% (LIBOR + 7.00% with 1.50% LIBOR floor) plus 3.75% PIK, in non-accrual status effective 12/1/2011, due 12/1/2015) (4), (25)<br>Overriding Royalty Interests(18) |        |               | 1,623         | 0.1%        |
|                                     |   |   |        | <b>32,711</b> | <b>1,623</b>  | <b>0.1%</b> |
| Symphony CLO, IX Ltd. (22)          | Cayman Islands / Diversified Financial Services | LP Certificates (Residual Interest)   |        | 42,864        | 43,612        | 2.9%        |
|                                     |   |   |        | <b>42,864</b> | <b>43,612</b> | <b>2.9%</b> |
| Targus Group International, Inc(16) | California / Durable Consumer Products          | First Lien Term Loan (11.00% (LIBOR + 9.50% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 5/25/2016) (3), (4)  | 23,760 | 23,365        | 23,760        | 1.6%        |
|                                     |   |   |        | <b>23,365</b> | <b>23,760</b> | <b>1.6%</b> |

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY**  
**CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)**  
**September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)**  
**(in thousands, except share data)**

| Portfolio Company  | Locale / Industry                   | Investments(1)   | June 30, 2012 (Audited) |                  |                  | % of Net Assets |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|  |                                     |  | Principal Value         | Cost             | Fair Value(2)    |                 |
| <b>LEVEL 3 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |                                     |  |                         |                  |                  |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |                                     |  |                         |                  |                  |                 |
| Totes Isotoner Corporation   | Ohio / Nondurable Consumer Products | Second Lien Term Loan (10.75%, (LIBOR + 9.25% with 1.50% LIBOR floor) due 1/8/2018) (3), (4)   | \$ 39,000               | \$ 39,000        | \$ 38,531        | 2.5%            |
|  |                                     |  |                         | <b>39,000</b>    | <b>38,531</b>    | <b>2.5%</b>     |
| U.S. HealthWorks Holding Company, Inc(16)  | California / Healthcare             | Second Lien Term Loan (10.50% (LIBOR + 9.00% with 1.50% LIBOR floor), due 6/15/2017) (3), (4)  | 25,000                  | 25,000           | 25,000           | 1.7%            |
|  |                                     |  |                         | <b>25,000</b>    | <b>25,000</b>    | <b>1.7%</b>     |
| VanDeMark Chemicals, Inc.(3)   | New York / Chemicals                | Senior Secured Term Loan (12.20% (LIBOR + 10.20% with 2.0% LIBOR floor), due 12/31/2014)(4)  | 30,306                  | 30,306           | 30,306           | 2.0%            |
|  |                                     |  |                         | <b>30,306</b>    | <b>30,306</b>    | <b>2.0%</b>     |
| Wind River Resources Corp. and Wind River II Corp.                               | Utah / Oil & Gas Production         | Senior Secured Note (13.00% (LIBOR + 7.50% with 5.50% LIBOR floor) plus 3.00% default interest on principal, 16.00% default interest on past due interest, in non-accrual status effective 12/1/2008, past due)(4) Net Profits Interest (5.00% payable on Equity distributions)(7) | 14,750                  | 14,750           | 2,339            | 0.2%            |
|  |                                     |  |                         | <b>14,750</b>    | <b>2,339</b>     | <b>0.2%</b>     |
| <b>Total Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (Level 3 Investments)</b>         |                                     |  |                         | <b>1,536,950</b> | <b>1,483,487</b> | <b>98.1%</b>    |
| <b>Total Level 3 Portfolio Investments</b>                                       |                                     |  |                         | <b>2,099,194</b> | <b>2,094,092</b> | <b>138.5%</b>   |
| <b>LEVEL 1 PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS:</b>  |                                     |  |                         |                  |                  |                 |
| <b>Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (less than 5.00% of voting control)</b> |                                     |  |                         |                  |                  |                 |
| Allied Defense Group, Inc.   | Virginia / Aerospace & Defense      | Common Stock (10,000 shares)   |                         | 56               |                  | 0.0%            |
|  |                                     |  |                         | <b>56</b>        |                  | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| Dover Saddlery, Inc.   | Massachusetts / Retail              | Common Stock (30,974 shares)   |                         | 63               | 129              | 0.0%            |
|  |                                     |  |                         | <b>63</b>        | <b>129</b>       | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| <b>Total Non-control/Non-affiliate Investments (Level 1 Investments)</b>         |                                     |  |                         | <b>119</b>       | <b>129</b>       | <b>0.0%</b>     |
| <b>Total Portfolio Investments</b>   |                                     |  |                         | <b>2,099,313</b> | <b>2,094,221</b> | <b>138.5%</b>   |
| <b>SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS: Money Market Funds (Level 2 Investments)</b>          |                                     |  |                         |                  |                  |                 |
| Fidelity Institutional Money Market Funds  | Government Portfolio (Class I)      |  |                         | 86,596           | 86,596           | 5.7%            |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|   |                  |                  |               |
|---|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Fidelity Institutional Money Market Funds - Government Portfolio (Class I)(3) | 31,772           | 31,772           | 2.1%          |
| Victory Government Money Market Funds   | 1                | 1                | 0.0%          |
| <b>Total Money Market Funds</b>   | <b>118,369</b>   | <b>118,369</b>   | <b>7.8%</b>   |
| <b>Total Investments</b>  | <b>2,217,682</b> | <b>2,212,590</b> | <b>146.3%</b> |

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)  
(in thousands, except share data)**

**Endnote Explanations for the Consolidated Schedule of Investments as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012**

- (1) The securities in which Prospect Capital Corporation ( we , us or our ) has invested were acquired in transactions that were exempt from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act. These securities may be resold only in transactions that are exempt from registration under the Securities Act.
- (2) Fair value is determined by or under the direction of our Board of Directors. As of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, two of our portfolio investments, Allied Defense Group, Inc. ( Allied ) and Dover Saddlery, Inc. ( Dover ) were publicly traded and classified as Level 1 within the valuation hierarchy established by Accounting Standards Codification 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures* ( ASC 820 ). As of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, the fair value of our remaining portfolio investments was determined using significant unobservable inputs. ASC 820 classifies such inputs used to measure fair value as Level 3 within the valuation hierarchy. Our investments in money market funds are classified as Level 2. See Note 2 and Note 3 within the accompanying consolidated financial statements for further discussion.
- (3) Security, or portion thereof, is held by Prospect Capital Funding LLC, a bankruptcy remote special purpose entity, and is pledged as collateral for the revolving credit facility and such security is not available as collateral to our general creditors (See Note 4). The market values of these investments at September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012 were \$706,605 and \$783,384, respectively; they represent 24.8% and 35.4% of total investments at fair value, respectively. Prospect Capital Funding LLC (See Note 1), our wholly-owned subsidiary, holds an aggregate market value of \$706,605 and \$783,384 of these investments as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively.
- (4) Security, or portion thereof, has a floating interest rate which may be subject to a LIBOR or PRIME floor. Stated interest rate was in effect at September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012.
- (5) Ellett Brothers, LLC., Evans Sports, Inc., Jerry s Sports, Inc., Simmons Gun Specialties, Inc., Bonitz Brothers, Inc. and Outdoor Sports Headquarters, Inc., are joint borrowers on our second lien loan. United Sporting Companies, Inc., is a parent guarantor of this debt investment.
- (6) During the quarter ended December 31, 2009, we created two new entities, Coalbed Inc. and Coalbed LLC, to foreclose on the outstanding senior secured loan and assigned rights and interests of Conquest Cherokee, LLC ( Conquest ), as a result of the deterioration of Conquest s financial performance and inability to service debt payments. We own 1,000 shares of common stock in Coalbed Inc., representing 100% of the issued and outstanding common stock. Coalbed Inc., in turn owns 100% of the membership interest in Coalbed LLC.  
  
On October 21, 2009, Coalbed LLC foreclosed on the loan formerly made to Conquest. On January 19, 2010, as part of the Manx rollup, the Coalbed LLC assets and loan were assigned to Manx, the holding company. On June 30, 2012, Manx reassigned our investment in Coalbed to Wolf Energy Holdings, Inc. ( Wolf ), a newly-formed, separately owned holding company. Our Board of Directors set value at zero for the loan position in Coalbed LLC investment as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012.
- (7) In addition to the stated returns, the net profits interest held will be realized upon sale of the borrower or a sale of the interests.
- (8) During the quarter ended December 31, 2011, our ownership of Change Clean Energy Holdings, Inc. ( CCEHI ) and Change Clean Energy, Inc. ( CCEI ), Freedom Marine Holding, Inc. ( Freedom Marine ) and Yatesville Coal Holdings, Inc. ( Yatesville ) was transferred to Energy Solutions Holdings Inc. (f/k/a Gas Solutions Holdings Inc.) ( Energy Solutions ) to consolidate all of our energy holdings under one management team. We own 100% of Energy Solutions.
- (9) Entity was formed as a result of the debt restructuring of ESA Environmental Specialist, Inc. In early 2009, we foreclosed on the two loans on non-accrual status and purchased the underlying personal and real property. We own 1,000 shares of common stock in The Healing Staff ( THS ), f/k/a Lisamarie Fallon, Inc. representing 100% ownership. We own 1,500 shares of Vets Securing America, Inc. ( VSA ), representing 100% ownership. VSA is a holding company for the real property of Integrated Contract Services, Inc. ( ICS ) purchased during the foreclosure process.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)  
(in thousands, except share data)**

**Endnote Explanations for the Consolidated Schedule of Investments as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012 (Continued)**

- (10) Loan is with THS an affiliate of ICS.
- (11) Evanta Ventures, Inc. and Sports Leadership Institute, Inc. are joint borrowers on our investment.
- (12) On January 19, 2010, we modified the terms of our senior secured debt in AEH and Coalbed in conjunction with the formation of Manx Energy, a new entity consisting of the assets of AEH, Coalbed and Kinley Exploration. The assets of the three companies were brought under new common management. We funded \$2,800 at closing to Manx to provide for working capital. A portion of our loans to AEH and Coalbed was exchanged for Manx preferred equity, while our AEH equity interest was converted into Manx common stock. There was no change to fair value at the time of restructuring. On June 30, 2012, Manx reassigned our investments in Coalbed and AEH to Wolf, a newly-formed, separately owned holding company. We continue to fully reserve any income accrued for Manx.
- (13) On a fully diluted basis represents 10.00% of voting common shares.
- (14) A portion of the positions listed were issued by an affiliate of the portfolio company.
- (15) We own 99.9999% of AGC/PEP, LLC. AGC/PEP, LLC owns 2,037.65 out of a total of 83,818.69 shares (including 5,111 vested and unvested management options) of American Gilsonite Holding Company which owns 100% of American Gilsonite Company.
- (16) Syndicated investment which had been originated by another financial institution and broadly distributed.
- (17) At June 30, 2012 and June 30, 2011, Mistral Chip Holdings, LLC owns 44,800 shares of Chip Holdings, Inc. and Mistral Chip Holdings 2, LLC owns 11,975 shares in Chip Holdings, Inc. Chip Holdings, Inc. is the parent company of Shearer's Foods, Inc. and has 67,936 shares outstanding before adjusting for management options.
- (18) The overriding royalty interests held receive payments at the stated rates based upon operations of the borrower.
- (19) On December 31, 2009, we sold our investment in Aylward Enterprises, LLC. AWCNC, LLC is the remaining holding company with zero assets. Our remaining outstanding debt after the sale was written off on December 31, 2009 and no value has been assigned to the equity position as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012.
- (20) We own a warrant to purchase 2,650,588 shares of Series A Preferred Stock, 441,176 shares of Series B Preferred Stock, and 30,918 shares of Voting Common Stock in Boxercraft Incorporated.
- (21) We own warrants to purchase 33,750 shares of common stock in Metal Buildings Holding Corporation ( Metal Buildings ), the former holding company of Borga, Inc. Metal Buildings Holding Corporation owned 100% of Borga, Inc.

On March 8, 2010, we foreclosed on the stock in Borga, Inc. that was held by Metal Buildings, obtaining 100% ownership of Borga, Inc.

- (22) Certain investments that we have determined are not qualifying assets under Section 55(a) of the 1940 Act. Under the 1940 Act, we may not acquire any non-qualifying asset unless, at the time such acquisition is made, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of our total assets. We monitor the status of these assets on an ongoing basis.



**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY  
CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)  
September 30, 2012 (Unaudited) and June 30, 2012 (Audited)  
(in thousands, except share data)**

**Endnote Explanations for the Consolidated Schedule of Investments as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012 (Continued)**

- (23) On January 1, 2010, we restructured our senior secured and bridge loans investment in Iron Horse Coiled Tubing, Inc. ( Iron Horse ) and we reorganized Iron Horse s management structure. The senior secured loan and bridge loan were replaced with three new tranches of senior secured debt. During the period from June 30, 2011 to June 30, 2012, our fully diluted ownership of Iron Horse decreased from 57.8% to 5.0%, respectively, as we continued to transfer ownership interests to Iron Horse s management as they repaid our outstanding debt. Iron Horse management has an option to repurchase our remaining interest for \$2,040.

As of June 30, 2012, our Board of Directors assessed a fair value in Iron Horse of \$2,040. On July 24, 2012, we sold our 3,821 shares of Iron Horse Coiled Tubing, Inc. common stock in connection with the exercise of an equity buyout option, receiving \$2,040 of net proceeds and realizing a gain of approximately \$1,772 on the sale.

- (24) On May 6, 2011, we made a secured first-lien \$24,250 debt investment to NMMB Acquisition, Inc., a \$2,800 secured debt and \$4,400 equity investment to NMMB Holdings, Inc. We own 100% of the Series A Preferred Stock in NMMB Holdings, Inc. NMMB Holdings, Inc. owns 100% of the Convertible Preferred in NMMB Acquisition, Inc. NMMB Acquisition, Inc. has a 5.8% dividend rate which is paid to NMMB Holdings, Inc. Our fully diluted ownership in NMMB Holdings, Inc. is 100% as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012. Our fully diluted ownership in NMMB Acquisition, Inc. is 83.5% as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively.
- (25) Undrawn committed revolvers incur commitment fees ranging from 0.50% to 2.00%. As of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, we have \$183,274 and \$180,646 of undrawn revolver commitments to our portfolio companies, respectively.
- (26) Stated interest rates are based on September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012 one month Libor rates plus applicable spreads based on the respective credit agreements. Interest rates are subject to change based on actual elections by the borrower for a Libor rate contract or Base Rate contract when drawing on the revolver.
- (27) On July 30, 2010, we made a secured first-lien \$30,000 debt investment to AIRMALL USA, Inc., a \$12,500 secured second-lien to AMU Holdings, Inc., and 100% of the Convertible Preferred Stock and Common stock of AMU Holdings, Inc. Our Convertible Preferred Stock in AMU Holdings, Inc. has a 12.0% dividend rate which is paid from the dividends received from the underlying operating company, AIRMALL USA Inc. AMU Holdings, Inc. owns 100% of the common stock in AIRMALL USA, Inc.
- (28) Progrexion Marketing, Inc., Progrexion Teleservices, Inc., Progrexion ASG, Inc. Progrexion IP, Inc. and Efolks, LLC, are joint borrowers on our senior secured investment. Progrexion Holdings, Inc. and eFolks Holdings, Inc. are the guarantors of this debt investment.
- (29) Our wholly-owned entity, First Tower Holdings of Delaware, LLC, owns 80.1% of First Tower Holdings LLC, the operating company of First Tower, LLC.
- (30) Southern Management Corporation, Thaxton Investment Corporation, Southern Finance of Tennessee, Inc., Covington Credit of Texas, Inc., Covington Credit, Inc., Covington Credit of Alabama, Inc., Covington Credit of Georgia, Inc., Southern Finance of South Carolina, Inc. and Quick Credit Corporation, are joint borrowers on our senior secured investment. SouthernCo, Inc. is the guarantor of this debt investment.
- (31) We own 2.6% of Caleel + Hayden, LLC, which holds 11,662 options in Mineral Fusion Natural, LLC, its subsidiary, which expire February 25, 2019.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY  
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**September 30, 2012**

**(Unaudited)**

**(In thousands, except share and per share data)**

**Note 1. Organization**

References herein to we, us or our refer to Prospect Capital Corporation ( Prospect ) and its subsidiary unless the context specifically requires otherwise.

We were organized on April 13, 2004 and were funded in an initial public offering ( IPO ), completed on July 27, 2004. We are a closed-end investment company that has filed an election to be treated as a Business Development Company ( BDC ), under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the 1940 Act ). As a BDC, we have qualified and have elected to be treated as a regulated investment company ( RIC ), under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the Internal Revenue Code ). We invest primarily in senior and subordinated debt and equity of companies in need of capital for acquisitions, divestitures, growth, development, recapitalizations and other purposes.

On May 15, 2007, we formed a wholly-owned subsidiary, Prospect Capital Funding LLC ( PCF ), a Delaware limited liability company and a bankruptcy remote special purpose entity, which holds certain of our portfolio loan investments that are used as collateral for the credit facility at PCF.

**Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies**

The following are significant accounting policies consistently applied by us:

*Basis of Presentation*

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ( GAAP ) and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-K and Regulation S-X. The financial results of our portfolio investments are not consolidated in the financial statements.

*Reclassifications*

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Certain reclassifications have been made in the presentation of prior notes to consolidated financial statements to conform to the presentation as of and for the three months ended September 30, 2012.

### *Use of Estimates*

The preparation of GAAP financial statements requires us to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reported period. Changes in the economic environment, financial markets, creditworthiness of our portfolio companies and any other parameters used in determining these estimates could cause actual results to differ, and these differences could be material.

### *Basis of Consolidation*

Under the 1940 Act rules, the regulations pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation S-X and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Audit and Accounting Guide for Investment Companies, we are precluded from consolidating any entity other than another investment company or an operating company which provides substantially all of its services and benefits to us. Our financial statements include our accounts and the accounts of PCF, our only wholly-owned, closely-managed subsidiary that is also an investment company. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

*Investment Classification*

We are a non-diversified company within the meaning of the 1940 Act. We classify our investments by level of control. As defined in the 1940 Act, control investments are those where there is the ability or power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of a company. Control is generally deemed to exist when a company or individual possesses or has the right to acquire within 60 days or less, a beneficial ownership of 25% or more of the voting securities of an investee company. Affiliated investments and affiliated companies are defined by a lesser degree of influence and are deemed to exist through the possession outright or via the right to acquire within 60 days or less, beneficial ownership of 5% or more of the outstanding voting securities of another person.

Investments are recognized when we assume an obligation to acquire a financial instrument and assume the risks for gains or losses related to that instrument. Investments are derecognized when we assume an obligation to sell a financial instrument and forego the risks for gains or losses related to that instrument. Specifically, we record all security transactions on a trade date basis. Investments in other, non-security financial instruments are recorded on the basis of subscription date or redemption date, as applicable. Amounts for investments recognized or derecognized but not yet settled are reported as receivables for investments sold and payables for investments purchased, respectively, in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

*Investment Risks*

The Company's investments are subject to a variety of risks. Those risks include the following:

*Market Risk*

Market risk represents the potential loss that can be caused by a change in the fair value of the financial instrument.

*Credit Risk*

Credit risk represents the risk that the Company would incur if the counterparties failed to perform pursuant to the terms of their agreements with the Company.

*Liquidity Risk*

Liquidity risk represents the possibility that the Company may not be able to rapidly adjust the size of its positions in times of high volatility and financial stress at a reasonable price.

*Interest Rate Risk*

Interest rate risk represents a change in interest rates, which could result in an adverse change in the fair value of an interest-bearing financial instrument.

*Prepayment Risk*

Many of the Company's debt investments allow for prepayment of principal without penalty. Downward changes in interest rates may cause prepayments to occur at a faster than expected rate, thereby effectively shortening the maturity of the security and making the security less likely to be an income producing instrument.

*Investment Valuation*

Our Board of Directors has established procedures for the valuation of our investment portfolio. These procedures are detailed below.

Investments for which market quotations are readily available are valued at such market quotations.

For most of our investments, market quotations are not available. With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available or when such market quotations are deemed not to represent fair value, our Board of Directors has approved a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- 1) Each portfolio company or investment is reviewed by our investment professionals with the independent valuation firms engaged by our Board of Directors;
- 2) the independent valuation firms conduct independent appraisals and make their own independent assessment;

- 3) the audit committee of our Board of Directors reviews and discusses the preliminary valuation with Prospect Capital Management (the Investment Adviser ) proposing values within the valuation range presented by the independent valuation firms; and
- 4) the Board of Directors discusses valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith based on the input of our Investment Adviser, the respective independent valuation firms and the audit committee.

Investments are valued utilizing a shadow bond approach, a market approach, an income approach, a liquidation approach, or a combination of approaches, as appropriate. The shadow bond and market approach uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities (including a business). The income approach uses valuation techniques to convert future amounts (for example, cash flows or earnings) to a single present value amount (discounted) calculated based on an appropriate discount rate. The measurement is based on the net present value indicated by current market expectations about those future amounts. In following these approaches, the types of factors that we may take into account in fair value pricing our investments include, as relevant: available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading and transaction comparables, applicable market yields and multiples, security covenants, call protection provisions, information rights, the nature and realizable value of any collateral, the portfolio company's ability to make payments, its earnings and discounted cash flows, the markets in which the portfolio company does business, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public, M&A comparables, the principal market and enterprise values, among other factors.

Our investments in collateralized loan obligation funds ( CLOs ) are classified as ASC 820 level 3 securities, and are valued using discounted cash flow model. The valuations have been accomplished through the analysis of the CLO deal structures to identify the risk exposures from the modeling point of view. For each security, the most appropriate valuation approach has been chosen from alternative approaches to ensure the most accurate valuation for each security. To value a CLO, both the assets and liabilities of the CLO capital structure need be modeled. We use a waterfall engine to store the collateral data, generate collateral cash flows from the assets, and distributes the cash flow to the liability structure based on the payment priorities, and discount them back using proper discount rates that incorporate all the risk factors. The main risk factors are: default risk, interest rate risk, downgrade risk, and credit spread risk.

ASC 820 classifies the inputs used to measure these fair values into the following hierarchy:

**Level 1:** Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities, accessible by us at the measurement date.

**Level 2:** Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, or quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, or other observable inputs other than quoted prices.

**Level 3:** Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

In all cases, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls has been determined based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to each investment. The changes to GAAP from the application of ASC 820 relate to the definition of fair value, the framework for measuring fair value, and the expanded disclosures about fair value measurements. ASC 820 applies to fair value measurements already required or permitted by other standards. In accordance with ASC 820, the fair value of our investments is defined as the price that we would receive upon selling an investment in an orderly transaction to an independent buyer in the principal or most advantageous market in which that investment is transacted.

*Valuation of Other Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities*

ASC Subtopic 820-10-05-1, *The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities* ( ASC 820-10-05-1 ) permits an entity to elect fair value as the initial and subsequent measurement attribute for many assets and liabilities. We have elected not to value other assets and liabilities at fair value as would be permitted by ASC 820-10-05-1.

*Senior Convertible Notes*

We have recorded the Senior Convertible Notes (See Note 5) at their contractual amounts. The Senior Convertible Notes were analyzed for any features that would require its accounting to be bifurcated and they were determined to be immaterial.

*Revenue Recognition*

Realized gains or losses on the sale of investments are calculated using the specific identification method.

Interest income, adjusted for amortization of premium and accretion of discount, is recorded on an accrual basis. Origination, closing and/or commitment fees associated with investments in portfolio companies are accreted into interest income over the respective terms of the applicable loans. Accretion of such purchase discounts or premiums is calculated by the effective interest method as of the purchase date and adjusted only for material amendments or prepayments. Upon the prepayment of a loan or debt security, any prepayment penalties and unamortized loan origination, closing and commitment fees are recorded as interest income. The purchase discount for portfolio investments acquired from Patriot Capital Funding, Inc. ( Patriot ) was determined based on the difference between par value and fair market value as of December 2, 2009, and will continue to accrete until maturity or repayment of the respective loans.

Interest income from investments in the equity class of security of CLO Funds (typically income notes or subordinated notes) is recorded based upon an estimation of an effective yield to expected maturity utilizing assumed cash flows in accordance with ASC 325-40-35, *Beneficial Interests in Securitized Financial Assets*. Adjustments resulting from recording the interest income based on the effective yield are recorded to the cost basis of the investment. We monitor the expected cash inflows from our CLO equity investments, including the expected residual payments and the effective yield is determined and updated periodically.

Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date.

Structuring fees and similar fees are recognized as income as earned, usually when paid. Structuring fees, excess deal deposits, net profits interests and overriding royalty interests are included in other income.

Loans are placed on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will not be collected in accordance with the terms of the investment. Accrued interest is generally reversed when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and in management's judgment, are likely to remain current.

*Federal and State Income Taxes*

We have elected to be treated as a regulated investment company and intend to continue to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, applicable to regulated investment companies. We are required to distribute at least 90% of our investment company taxable income and intend to distribute (or retain through a deemed distribution) all of our investment company taxable income and net capital gain to stockholders; therefore, we have made no provision for income taxes. The character of income and gains that we will distribute is determined in accordance with income tax regulations that may differ from GAAP. Book and tax basis differences relating to stockholder dividends and distributions and other permanent book and tax differences are reclassified to paid-in capital.



## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

If we do not distribute (or are not deemed to have distributed) at least 98% of our annual ordinary income and 98.2% of our capital gains in the calendar year earned, we will generally be required to pay an excise tax equal to 4% of the amount by which 98% of our annual ordinary income and 98.2% of our capital gains exceed the distributions from such taxable income for the year. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year dividend distributions from such taxable income, we accrue excise taxes, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned using an annual effective excise tax rate. The annual effective excise tax rate is determined by dividing the estimated annual excise tax by the estimated annual taxable income.

If we fail to satisfy the annual distribution requirement or otherwise fail to qualify as a RIC in any taxable year, we would be subject to tax on all of our taxable income at regular corporate rates. We would not be able to deduct distributions to stockholders, nor would we be required to make distributions. Distributions would generally be taxable to our individual and other non-corporate taxable stockholders as ordinary dividend income eligible for the reduced maximum rate for taxable years beginning before 2013 (but not for taxable years beginning thereafter, unless the relevant provisions are extended by legislation) to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits, provided certain holding period and other requirements are met. Subject to certain limitations under the Internal Revenue Code, corporate distributions would be eligible for the dividends-received deduction. To qualify again to be taxed as a

RIC in a subsequent year, we would be required to distribute to our shareholders our accumulated earnings and profits attributable to non-RIC years reduced by an interest charge of 50% of such earnings and profits payable by us as an additional tax. In addition, if we failed to qualify as a RIC for a period greater than two taxable years, then, in order to qualify as a RIC in a subsequent year, we would be required to elect to recognize and pay tax on any net built-in gain (the excess of aggregate gain, including items of income, over aggregate loss that would have been realized if we had been liquidated) or, alternatively, be subject to taxation on such built-in gain recognized for a period of ten years.

We follow ASC 740, *Income Taxes* ( ASC 740 ). ASC 740 provides guidance for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented, and disclosed in the financial statements. ASC 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the course of preparing our tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are more-likely-than-not of being sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold are recorded as a tax benefit or expense in the current year. As of September 30, 2012 and for the three months then ended, we did not have a liability for any unrecognized tax benefits. Management's determinations regarding ASC 740 may be subject to review and adjustment at a later date based upon factors including, but not limited to, an on-going analysis of tax laws, regulations and interpretations thereof.

#### *Dividends and Distributions*

Dividends and distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The amount, if any, to be paid as a monthly dividend or distribution is approved by our Board of Directors quarterly and is generally based upon our management's estimate of our earnings for the quarter. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed at least annually.

#### *Financing Costs*

We record origination expenses related to our credit facility and Senior Convertible Notes, Senior Unsecured Notes and Prospect Capital InterNotes® (collectively, our Senior Notes ), as deferred financing costs. These expenses are deferred and amortized as part of interest expense using the straight-line method for our revolving credit facility and the effective interest method for our Senior Notes, over the respective expected life.

We record registration expenses related to shelf filings as prepaid assets. These expenses consist principally of Securities and Exchange Commission ( SEC ) registration fees, legal fees and accounting fees incurred. These prepaid assets will be charged to capital upon the receipt of an equity offering proceeds or charged to expense if no offering completed.

#### *Guarantees and Indemnification Agreements*

We follow ASC 460, *Guarantees* ( ASC 460 ). ASC 460 elaborates on the disclosure requirements of a guarantor in its interim and annual financial statements about its obligations under certain guarantees that it has issued. It also requires a guarantor to recognize, at the inception of a guarantee, for those guarantees that are covered by ASC 460, the fair value of the obligation undertaken in issuing certain guarantees.

*Per Share Information*

Net increase or decrease in net assets resulting from operations per common share are calculated using the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period presented. In accordance with ASC 946, *Financial Services - Investment Companies*, convertible securities are not considered in the calculation of net assets per share.

*Recent Accounting Pronouncements*

In May 2011, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2011-04, *Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs* ( ASU 2011-04 ). ASU 2011-04 amends Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements* ( ASC 820 ) by: (1) clarifying that the highest-and-best-use and valuation-premise concepts only apply to measuring the fair value of non-financial assets; (2) allowing a reporting entity to measure the fair value of the net asset or net liability position in a manner consistent with how market participants would price the net risk position, if certain criteria are met; (3) providing a framework for considering whether a premium or discount can be applied in a fair value measurement; (4) providing that the fair value of an instrument classified in a reporting entity's shareholders' equity is estimated from the perspective of a market

participant that holds the identical item as an asset; and (5) expanding the qualitative and quantitative fair value disclosure requirements. The expanded disclosures include, for Level 3 items, a description of the valuation process and a narrative description of the sensitivity of the fair value to changes in unobservable inputs and interrelationships between those inputs if a change in those inputs would result in a significantly different fair value measurement. ASU 2011-4 also requires disclosures about the highest-and-best-use of a non-financial asset when this use differs from the asset's current use and the reasons for such a difference. In addition, this ASU amends Accounting Standards Codification 820,

Fair Value Measurements, to require disclosures to include any transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. These amendments were effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011 and for interim periods within those fiscal years. The adoption of the amended guidance in ASU 2011-04 did not have a significant effect on our financial statements.

In August 2012, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2012-03, *Technical Amendments and Corrections to SEC Sections: Amendments to SEC Paragraphs Pursuant to SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 114 ( SAB No. 114 )*, *Technical Amendments Pursuant to SEC Release No. 33-9250*, and *Corrections Related to FASB Accounting Standards Update 2010-22 ( ASU 2012-03 )*. The update amends various SEC paragraphs pursuant to the issuance of SAB No. 114 and is effective upon issuance. The adoption of the amended guidance in ASU 2012-03 did not have a significant effect on our financial statements.

In October 2012, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2012-04, *Technical Corrections and Improvements ( ASU 2012-04 )*. The amendments in this update cover a wide range of Topics in the Accounting Standards Codification. These amendments include technical corrections and improvements to the Accounting Standards Codification and conforming amendments related to fair value measurements. The amendments in this update will be effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2012. The adoption of ASU 2012-04 is not expected to have a material impact on our financial statements.

### Note 3. Portfolio Investments

At September 30, 2012, we had invested in 96 long-term portfolio investments, which had an amortized cost of \$2,697,610 and a fair value of \$2,663,965 and at June 30, 2012, we had invested in 85 long-term portfolio investments, which had an amortized cost of \$2,099,313 and a fair value of \$2,094,221.

As of September 30, 2012, we own controlling interests in AIRMALL USA, Inc., Ajax Rolled Ring & Machine, Inc., AWCNC, LLC, Borga, Inc. ( Borga ), Energy Solutions Holdings, Inc. (f/k/a Gas Solutions Holdings, Inc.) ( Energy Solutions ), First Tower Holdings of Delaware, LLC ( First Tower Delaware ), Integrated Contract Services, Inc. ( ICS ), Manx Energy, Inc. ( Manx ), NMMB Holdings, Inc., R-V Industries, Inc. and Wolf Energy Holdings, Inc. ( Wolf ). We also own an affiliated interest in BNN Holdings Corp. f/k/a Biotronic NeuroNetwork, Boxercraft Incorporated and Smart, LLC.

The composition of our investments and money market funds as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012 at cost and fair value was as follows:

| September 30, 2012 |            | June 30, 2012 |            |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| Cost               | Fair Value | Cost          | Fair Value |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  |    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Revolving Line of Credit                 | \$ | 7,195     | \$ | 6,871     | \$ | 1,145     | \$ | 868       |
| Senior Secured Debt                      |    | 1,341,583 |    | 1,282,198 |    | 1,146,454 |    | 1,088,019 |
| Subordinated Secured Debt                |    | 727,239   |    | 670,628   |    | 536,900   |    | 480,147   |
| Subordinated Unsecured Debt              |    | 168,699   |    | 169,258   |    | 72,617    |    | 73,195    |
| CLO Debt                                 |    | 27,358    |    | 28,831    |    | 27,258    |    | 27,717    |
| CLO Residual Interest                    |    | 325,424   |    | 331,780   |    | 214,559   |    | 218,009   |
| Equity                                   |    | 100,112   |    | 174,399   |    | 100,380   |    | 206,266   |
| Total Investments                        |    | 2,697,610 |    | 2,663,965 |    | 2,099,313 |    | 2,094,221 |
| Money Market Funds                       |    | 182,158   |    | 182,158   |    | 118,369   |    | 118,369   |
| Total Investments and Money Market Funds | \$ | 2,879,768 | \$ | 2,846,123 | \$ | 2,217,682 | \$ | 2,212,590 |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The fair values of our investments and money market funds as of September 30, 2012 disaggregated into the three levels of the ASC 820 valuation hierarchy are as follows:

|   | Quoted Prices in<br>Active Markets for<br>Identical Securities<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) | Total        |
|---|---|---|--|--------------|
| Investments at fair value                   |   |   |  |              |
| Revolving Line of Credit                    | \$  | \$  | \$ 6,871   | \$ 6,871     |
| Senior Secured Debt                         |   |   | 1,282,198  | 1,282,198    |
| Subordinated Secured Debt                   |   |   | 670,628  | 670,628      |
| Subordinated Unsecured Debt                 |   |   | 169,258  | 169,258      |
| CLO Debt                                    |   |   | 28,831   | 28,831       |
| CLO Residual Interest                       |   |   | 331,780  | 331,780      |
| Equity                                      | 116   |   | 174,283  | 174,399      |
| Total Investments                           | 116   |   | 2,663,849  | 2,663,965    |
| Money Market Funds                          |   | 182,158   |  | 182,158      |
| Total Investments and Money<br>Market Funds | \$ 116  | \$ 182,158  | \$ 2,663,849                                       | \$ 2,846,123 |

**Fair Value Hierarchy**

|   | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3      | Total        |
|---|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Investments at fair value                   |         |            |              |              |
| Control investments                         | \$      | \$         | \$ 529,785   | \$ 529,785   |
| Affiliate investments                       |         |            | 45,255       | 45,255       |
| Non-control/non-affiliate<br>investments    | 116     |            | 2,088,809    | 2,088,925    |
|   | 116     |            | 2,663,849    | 2,663,965    |
| Investments in money market<br>funds        |         | 182,158    |              | 182,158      |
| Total investments reported at fair<br>value | \$ 116  | \$ 182,158 | \$ 2,663,849 | \$ 2,846,123 |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The fair values of our investments and money market funds as of June 30, 2012 disaggregated into the three levels of the ASC 820 valuation hierarchy are as follows:

|  | Quoted Prices in<br>Active Markets for<br>Identical Securities<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>Other<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) | Total        |
|--|---|---|--|--------------|
| Investments at fair value                |   |   |  |              |
| Revolving Line of Credit                 | \$  | \$  | \$ 868   | \$ 868       |
| Senior Secured Debt                      |   |   | 1,088,019  | 1,088,019    |
| Subordinated Secured Debt                |   |   | 480,147  | 480,147      |
| Subordinated Unsecured Debt              |   |   | 73,195   | 73,195       |
| CLO Debt                                 |   |   | 27,717   | 27,717       |
| CLO Residual Interest                    |   |   | 218,009  | 218,009      |
| Equity                                   | 129   |   | 206,137  | 206,266      |
| Total Investments                        | 129   |   | 2,094,092  | 2,094,221    |
| Money Market Funds                       |   | 118,369   |  | 118,369      |
| Total Investments and Money Market Funds | \$ 129  | \$ 118,369  | \$ 2,094,092                                       | \$ 2,212,590 |

**Fair Value Hierarchy**

|  | Level 1 | Level 2    | Level 3      | Total        |
|--|---------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Investments at fair value                |         |            |              |              |
| Control investments                      | \$      | \$         | \$ 564,489   | \$ 564,489   |
| Affiliate investments                    |         |            | 46,116       | 46,116       |
| Non-control/non-affiliate investments    | 129     |            | 1,483,487    | 1,483,616    |
|  | 129     |            | 2,094,092    | 2,094,221    |
| Investments in money market funds        |         | 118,369    |              | 118,369      |
| Total investments reported at fair value | \$ 129  | \$ 118,369 | \$ 2,094,092 | \$ 2,212,590 |

The aggregate values of Level 3 portfolio investments changed during the three months ended September 30, 2012 as follows:

**Fair Value Measurements Using Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)**

| Control<br>Investments | Affiliate<br>Investments | Non-Control/<br>Non-Affiliate<br>Investments | Total |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------|
|                        |                          |  |       |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  |    |          |    |         |    |           |    |           |
|--|----|----------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Fair value as of June 30, 2012                   | \$ | 564,489  | \$ | 46,116  | \$ | 1,483,487 | \$ | 2,094,092 |
| Total realized loss (gain), net                  |    |          |    |         |    | 1,775     |    | 1,775     |
| Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) |    | (31,744) |    | (1,221) |    | 4,425     |    | (28,540)  |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)          |    | (31,744) |    | (1,221) |    | 6,200     |    | (26,765)  |
| Purchases of portfolio investments               |    |          |    |         |    | 746,064   |    | 746,064   |
| Payment-in-kind interest                         |    |          |    | 141     |    | 1,732     |    | 1,873     |
| Amortization of discounts and premiums           |    |          |    | 219     |    | 6,489     |    | 6,708     |
| Repayments and sales of portfolio investments    |    | (2,960)  |    |         |    | (155,163) |    | (158,123) |
| Transfers within Level 3                         |    |          |    |         |    |           |    |           |
| Transfers in (out) of Level 3                    |    |          |    |         |    |           |    |           |
| Fair value as of September 30, 2012              | \$ | 529,785  | \$ | 45,255  | \$ | 2,088,809 | \$ | 2,663,849 |



Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  | Fair Value Measurements Using Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |                     |                           |                             |           |                       | Equity     | Total        |
|--|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
|  | Revolver  | Senior Secured Debt | Subordinated Secured Debt | Subordinated Unsecured Debt | CLO Debt  | CLO Residual Interest |            |              |
| Fair value as of June 30, 2012                   | \$ 868  | \$ 1,088,019        | \$ 480,147                | \$ 73,195                   | \$ 27,717 | \$ 218,009            | \$ 206,137 | \$ 2,094,092 |
| Total realized loss (gain), net                  | -   | -                   | -                         | -                           | -         | -                     | 1,775      | 1,775        |
| Change in unrealized (depreciation) appreciation | (47)  | (949)               | 142                       | (20)                        | 1,014     | 2,907                 | (31,587)   | (28,540)     |
| Net realized and unrealized (loss) gain          | (47)  | (949)               | 142                       | (20)                        | 1,014     | 2,907                 | (29,812)   | (26,765)     |
| Purchases of portfolio investments               | 7,150   | 283,000             | 255,760                   | 95,400                      | -         | 104,754               | -          | 746,064      |
| Payment-in-kind interest                         | -   | 246                 | 963                       | 664                         | -         | -                     | -          | 1,873        |
| Amortization of discounts and premiums           | -   | 306                 | 173                       | 19                          | 100       | 6,110                 | -          | 6,708        |
| Repayments and sales of portfolio investments    | (1,100)   | (88,424)            | (66,557)                  | -                           | -         | -                     | (2,042)    | (158,123)    |
| Transfers within Level 3                         | -   | -                   | -                         | -                           | -         | -                     | -          | -            |
| Transfers in (out) of Level 3                    | -   | -                   | -                         | -                           | -         | -                     | -          | -            |
| Fair value as of September 30, 2012              | \$ 6,871  | \$ 1,282,198        | \$ 670,628                | \$ 169,258                  | \$ 28,831 | \$ 331,780            | \$ 174,283 | \$ 2,663,849 |

The aggregate values of Level 3 portfolio investments changed during the three months ended September 30, 2011 as follows:

|  | Fair Value Measurements Using Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |                       |  | Total        |
|--|---|-----------------------|--|--------------|
|  | Control Investments   | Affiliate Investments | Non-Control/ Non-Affiliate Investments |              |
| Fair value as of June 30, 2011                   | \$ 310,072  | \$ 72,337             | \$ 1,080,421                           | \$ 1,462,830 |
| Total realized loss, net                         |   |                       | (14,607)                               | (14,607)     |
| Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) | 22,493  | (2,414)               | 6,595                                  | 26,674       |
| Net realized and unrealized gain (loss)          | 22,493  | (2,414)               | (8,012)                                | 12,067       |
| Purchases of portfolio investments               | 935   | 2,300                 | 217,767                                | 221,002      |
| Payment-in-kind interest                         |   | 136                   | 1,437                                  | 1,573        |
| Amortization of discounts and premiums           | 16  | 555                   | 357                                    | 928          |
| Repayments and sales of portfolio investments    | (3,980)   | (504)                 | (41,571)                               | (46,055)     |
| Transfers within Level 3                         |   |                       |  |              |
| Transfers in (out) of Level 3                    |   |                       |  |              |
| Fair value as of September 30, 2011              | \$ 329,536  | \$ 72,410             | \$ 1,250,399                           | \$ 1,652,345 |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

|  | Fair Value Measurements Using Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) |                     |                  |                    |                       |            | Total        |
|--|---|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
|  | Revolver  | Senior Secured Debt | Sub Secured Debt | Sub Unsecured Debt | CLO Residual Interest | Equity     |              |
| Fair value as of June 30, 2011                   | \$ 7,278  | \$ 789,981          | \$ 448,675       | \$ 55,336          | \$ -                  | \$ 161,560 | \$ 1,462,830 |
| Total realized loss, net                         | -   | -                   | (14,607)         | -                  | -                     | -          | (14,607)     |
| Change in unrealized (depreciation) appreciation | (16)  | (4,178)             | 10,796           | (1,401)            | -                     | 21,473     | 26,674       |
| Net realized and unrealized (loss) gain          | (16)  | (4,178)             | (3,811)          | (1,401)            | -                     | 21,473     | 12,067       |
| Purchases of portfolio investments               | 1,000   | 131,822             | 41,062           | 15,002             | 32,116                | -          | 221,002      |
| Payment-in-kind interest                         | -   | -                   | 1,373            | 200                | -                     | -          | 1,573        |
| Amortization of discounts and premiums           | 16  | 502                 | 394              | 16                 | -                     | -          | 928          |
| Repayments and sales of portfolio investments    | (4,985)   | (41,055)            | -                | -                  | -                     | (15)       | (46,055)     |
| Transfers within Level 3                         | -   | -                   | -                | -                  | -                     | -          | -            |
| Transfers in (out) of Level 3                    | -   | -                   | -                | -                  | -                     | -          | -            |
| Fair value as of September 30, 2011              | \$ 3,293  | \$ 877,072          | \$ 487,693       | \$ 69,153          | \$ 32,116             | \$ 183,018 | \$ 1,652,345 |

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

For the three months ended September 30, 2012 and 2011, the net change in unrealized appreciation on the investments that use Level 3 inputs was \$26,768 and \$12,067 for assets still held as of September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

In December 2011, we completed a reorganization of Gas Solutions Holdings, Inc. renaming the company Energy Solutions and transferring ownership of other operating companies owned by us and operating within the energy industry. As part of the reorganization, our equity interests in Change Clean Energy Holdings, Inc. and Change Clean Energy, Inc., Freedom Marine Holdings LLC ( Freedom Marine ) and Yatesville Coal Holdings, Inc. ( Yatesville ) were transferred to Energy Solutions to consolidate all of our energy holdings under one management team, strategically expanding Energy Solutions across several energy sectors.

On January 4, 2012, Energy Solutions sold its gas gathering and processing assets ( Gas Solutions ) for a sale price of \$199,805, adjusted for the final working capital settlement, including a potential earnout of \$28,000 that will be paid based on the future performance of Gas Solutions. After expenses, including structuring fees of \$9,966 paid to us, Energy Solutions received approximately \$148,687 in cash and an additional \$10,000 is being held in escrow. Currently, our loans to Energy Solutions remain outstanding and are collateralized by the cash held by Energy Solutions after the sale transaction. The sale of Gas Solutions by Energy Solutions has resulted in significant earnings and profits, as defined by the Internal Revenue Code, at Energy Solutions for calendar year 2012. As a result, distributions from Energy Solutions to us will be required to be recognized as dividend income, in accordance with ASC 946, Financial Services Investment Companies, as cash distributions are received from Energy Solutions to the extent there are current year earnings and profits sufficient to support such recognition. During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we received a \$33,250 distribution from Energy Solutions recorded as dividend income. Energy Solutions continues to hold \$82,301 of cash for future investment, repayment of debt and dividends.

At September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, nine loan investments were on non-accrual status: Borga, Freedom Marine Holdings, LLC, a subsidiary of Energy Solutions, H&M Oil and Gas, LLC, ICS, Manx, Stryker Energy, LLC, Wind River Resources Corp. and Wind River II Corp., Wolf and Yatesville Coal Holdings, Inc., a subsidiary of Energy Solutions. The loan principal of these loans amounted to \$172,420 and \$171,149 as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively. The fair value of these loans amounted to \$43,192 and \$43,641 as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively. The fair values of these investments represent approximately 2.3% and 2.9% of our net assets as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively. For the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, the income foregone as a result of not accruing interest on non-accrual debt investments amounted to \$7,212 and \$6,431, respectively.

Prior to September 30, 2011, Deb Shops, Inc. ( Deb Shops ) filed for bankruptcy and a plan for reorganization was proposed. The plan was approved by the bankruptcy court and our debt position was eliminated with no payment to us. We determined that the impairment of Deb Shops was other-than-temporary on September 30, 2011 and recorded a realized loss of \$14,607 for the full amount of the amortized cost. The asset was completely written off when the plan of reorganization was approved.

The original cost basis of debt placements and equity securities acquired, including follow-on investments for existing portfolio companies, totaled \$737,105 and \$221,002 during the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively. Debt repayments and proceeds from sales of equity securities with a cost basis of approximately \$158,123 and \$46,055 were received during the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively.

During the quarters ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, we recognized \$284 and \$837 of interest income due to purchase discount accretion from the assets acquired from Patriot, respectively. No accelerated accretion was recorded during the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

As of September 30, 2012, \$1,738 of purchase discount from the assets acquired from Patriot remains to be accreted as interest income, of which \$295 is expected to be amortized during the three months ending December 31, 2012.

As of September 30, 2012, \$1,724,754 of our loans bear interest at floating rates, \$1,695,923 of which have Libor floors ranging from 1.25% to 6.00%.

Undrawn committed revolvers incur commitment fees ranging from 0.50% to 2.00%. As of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, we have \$183,274 and \$180,646 of undrawn revolver commitments to our portfolio companies, respectively.

#### Note 4. Revolving Credit Agreements

On June 11, 2010, we closed an extension and expansion of our existing credit facility with a syndicate of lenders through PCF (the 2010 Facility). The 2010 Facility, which had \$325,000 total commitments as of June 30, 2011, included an accordion feature which allowed the Syndicated Facility to accept up to an aggregate total of \$400,000 of commitments, a limit which was met on September 1, 2011. Interest on borrowings under the 2010 Facility was one-month Libor plus 325 basis points, subject to a minimum Libor floor of 100 basis points. Additionally, the lenders charged a fee on the unused portion of the 2010 Facility equal to either 75 basis points if at least half of the credit facility is used or 100 basis points otherwise.

On March 27, 2012, we renegotiated the Syndicated Facility and closed on an expanded five-year \$650,000 revolving credit facility (the 2012 Facility). The lenders have extended commitments of \$517,500 under the 2012 Facility as of September 30, 2012. The 2012 Facility includes an accordion feature which allows commitments to be increased up to \$650,000 in the aggregate. The revolving period of the 2012 Facility extends through March 2015, with an additional two year amortization period (with distributions allowed) after the completion of the revolving period. During such two year amortization period, all principal payments on the pledged assets will be applied to reduce the balance. At the end of the two year amortization period, the remaining balance will become due, if required by the lenders.

The 2012 Facility contains restrictions pertaining to the geographic and industry concentrations of funded loans, maximum size of funded loans, interest rate payment frequency of funded loans, maturity dates of funded loans and minimum equity requirements. The 2012 Facility also contains certain requirements relating to portfolio performance, including required minimum portfolio yield and limitations on delinquencies and charge-offs, violation of which could result in the early termination of the 2012 Facility. The 2012 Facility also requires the maintenance of a minimum liquidity requirement. At September 30, 2012, we were in compliance with the applicable covenants.

Interest on borrowings under the 2012 Facility is one-month Libor plus 275 basis points with no minimum Libor floor. Additionally, the lenders charge a fee on the unused portion of the 2012 Facility equal to either 50 basis points if at least half of the credit facility is drawn or 100 basis points otherwise. The 2012 Facility requires us to pledge assets as collateral in order to borrow under the credit facility. As of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, we had \$397,166 and \$451,252, respectively, available to us for borrowing under our 2012 Facility, of which the amount outstanding was zero and \$96,000, respectively. As additional investments that are eligible are transferred to PCF and pledged under the 2012 Facility, PCF will generate additional availability up to the commitment amount of \$517,500. At September 30, 2012, the investments used as collateral for the 2012 Facility had an aggregate market value of \$706,605, which represents 37.5% of our net assets. These assets have been transferred to PCF, a bankruptcy remote special purpose entity, which owns these investments and as such, these investments are not available to our general creditors. PCF, a bankruptcy remote special purpose entity and our wholly-owned subsidiary, holds all of these investments at market value as of September 30, 2012. The release of any assets from PCF requires the approval of the facility agent.

In connection with the origination and amendments of the 2012 Facility, we incurred \$10,220 of fees, including \$1,319 of fees carried over from the previous facility, which are being amortized over the term of the facility in accordance with ASC 470-50, *Debt Modifications and Extinguishments*, of which \$8,537 remains to be amortized.

During the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, we recorded \$2,168 and \$3,610 of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Syndicated Facility as interest expense, respectively.

#### Note 5. Senior Convertible Notes

On December 21, 2010, we issued \$150,000 in aggregate principal amount of our 6.25% senior convertible notes due 2015 ( 2015 Notes ) for net proceeds (after deducting underwriting expenses) of approximately \$145,200. Interest on the 2015 Notes is paid semi-annually in arrears on June 15 and December 15, at a rate of 6.25% per year, commencing June 15, 2011. The 2015 Notes mature on December 15, 2015 unless converted earlier. The 2015 Notes are convertible into shares of common stock at an initial conversion rate and conversion rate at September 30, 2012 of 88.0902 and 88.1030 shares, respectively, of common stock per \$1 principal amount of 2015 Notes, which is equivalent to a conversion price of approximately \$11.35 per share of common stock, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances. The conversion price in effect at June 30, 2012 was last calculated on the anniversary of the issuance (December 21, 2011) and will next be adjusted on the next anniversary, unless the exercise price shall have changed by more than 1% before the anniversary. The conversion rate for the 2015 Notes will be increased when monthly cash dividends paid to common shares exceed the monthly dividend rate of \$0.101125 per share, subject to adjustment.

On February 18, 2011, we issued \$172,500 in aggregate principal amount of our 5.50% senior convertible notes due 2016 ( 2016 Notes ) for net proceeds following underwriting expenses of approximately \$167,325. Between January 30, 2012 and February 2, 2012, we repurchased \$5,000 of our 2016 Notes at a price of 97.5, including commissions. The transactions resulted in our recognizing \$10 of loss in the year ended June 30, 2012. Interest on the remaining \$167,500 of 2016 Notes is paid semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15, at a rate of 5.50% per year, commencing August 15, 2011. The 2016 Notes mature on August 15, 2016 unless converted earlier. The 2016 Notes are convertible into shares of common stock at an initial conversion rate and conversion rate at September 30, 2012 of 78.3699 and 78.3835 shares, respectively, of common stock per \$1 principal amount of 2016 Notes, which is equivalent to a conversion price of approximately \$12.76 per share of common stock, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances. The conversion price in effect at June 30, 2012 was last calculated on the anniversary of the issuance (February 14, 2011) and will next be adjusted on the next anniversary, unless the exercise price shall have changed by more than 1% before the anniversary. The conversion rate for the 2016 Notes will be increased when monthly cash dividends paid to common shares exceed the monthly dividend rate of \$0.10150 per share.

On April 16, 2012, we issued \$130,000 in aggregate principal amount of our 5.375% senior convertible notes due 2017 ( 2017 Notes ) for net proceeds following underwriting expenses of approximately \$126,035. Interest on the 2017 Notes is paid semi-annually in arrears on October 15 and April 15, at a rate of 5.375% per year, commencing October 15, 2012. The 2017 Notes mature on October 15, 2017 unless converted earlier. The 2017 Notes are convertible into shares of common stock at an initial conversion rate and conversion rate at September 30, 2012 of 85.8442 shares of common stock per \$1 principal amount of 2017 Notes, which is equivalent to a conversion price of approximately \$11.65 per share of common stock, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances. The conversion price has not been adjusted since the issuance (April 16, 2012) and will next be adjusted on the first anniversary, unless the exercise price shall have changed by more than 1% before the anniversary. The conversion rate for the 2017 Notes will be increased when monthly cash dividends paid to common shares exceed the monthly dividend rate of \$0.10150 per share.

On August 14, 2012, we issued \$200,000 in aggregate principal amount of our 5.75% senior convertible notes due 2018 ( 2018 Notes ) for net proceeds following underwriting expenses of approximately \$193,600. Interest on the 2018 Notes is paid semi-annually in arrears on March 15 and September 15, at a rate of 5.75% per year, commencing March 15, 2013. The 2018 Notes mature on March 15, 2018 unless converted earlier. The 2018 Notes are convertible into shares of common stock at an initial conversion rate and conversion rate at September 30, 2012 of 82.3451 shares of common stock per \$1 principal amount of 2018 Notes, which is equivalent to a conversion price of approximately \$12.14 per share of common stock, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances. The conversion price has not been adjusted since the issuance (August 14, 2012) and will next be adjusted on the first anniversary, unless the exercise price shall have changed by more than 1% before the anniversary. The conversion rate for the 2018 Notes will be increased when monthly cash dividends paid to common shares exceed the monthly dividend rate of \$0.1016 per share.

In no event will the total number of shares of common stock issuable upon conversion exceed 96.8992 per \$1 principal amount of the 2015 Notes (the conversion rate cap ), except that, to the extent we receive written guidance or a no-action letter from the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the Guidance ) permitting us to adjust the conversion rate in certain instances without regard to the conversion rate cap and to make the 2015 Notes convertible into certain reference property in accordance with certain reclassifications, business combinations, asset sales and corporate events by us without regard to the conversion rate cap, we will make such adjustments without regard to the conversion rate cap and will also, to the extent that we make any such adjustment without regard to the conversion rate cap pursuant to the Guidance, adjust the conversion rate cap accordingly. We will use our commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such Guidance as promptly as practicable.

Prior to obtaining the Guidance, we will not engage in certain transactions that would result in an adjustment to the conversion rate increasing the conversion rate beyond what it would have been in the absence of such transaction unless we have engaged in a reverse stock split or share combination transaction such that in our reasonable best estimation, the conversion rate following the adjustment for such transaction will not be any closer to the conversion rate cap than it would have been in the absence of such transaction.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Upon conversion, unless a holder converts after a record date for an interest payment but prior to the corresponding interest payment date, the holder will receive a separate cash payment with respect to the Notes surrendered for conversion representing accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including the conversion date. Any such payment will be made on the settlement date applicable to the relevant conversion on the Senior Convertible Notes.



No holder of Senior Convertible Notes will be entitled to receive shares of our common stock upon conversion to the extent (but only to the extent) that such receipt would cause such converting holder to become, directly or indirectly, a beneficial owner (within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder) of more than 5.0% of the shares of our common stock outstanding at such time. The 5.0% limitation shall no longer apply following the effective date of any fundamental change. We will not issue any shares in connection with the conversion or redemption of the Notes which would equal or exceed 20% of the shares outstanding at the time of the transaction in accordance with NASDAQ rules.

Subject to certain exceptions, holders may require us to repurchase, for cash, all or part of their Notes upon a fundamental change at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being repurchased plus any accrued and unpaid interest up to, but excluding, the fundamental change repurchase date. In addition, upon a fundamental change that constitutes a non-stock change of control we will also pay holders an amount in cash equal to the present value of all remaining interest payments (without duplication of the foregoing amounts) on such Senior Convertible Notes through and including the maturity date.

In connection with the issuance of the Senior Convertible Notes, we incurred \$20,927 of fees which are being amortized over the terms of the notes in accordance with ASC 470-50, *Debt Modifications and Extinguishments*, of which \$17,278 remains to be amortized and is included within deferred financing costs on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

During the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, we recorded \$8,667 and \$5,350 of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Senior Convertible Notes as interest expense.

The fair value of our Senior Convertible Notes was approximately \$668,604 and \$456,671 at September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively.

#### **Note 6. Senior Unsecured Notes**

On May 1, 2012, we issued \$100,000 in aggregate principal amount of 6.95% senior unsecured notes due 2022 for net proceeds net of offering expenses of \$97,000 (the 2022 Notes). Interest on the 2022 Notes is paid quarterly in arrears on August 15, November 15, February 15 and May 15, at a rate of 6.95% per year, commencing on August 15, 2012. The 2022 Notes mature on November 15, 2022. These notes will be our direct unsecured obligations and rank equally with all of our unsecured senior indebtedness from time to time outstanding.

In connection with the issuance of the 2022 Notes, we incurred \$3,200 of fees which are being amortized over the term of the notes in accordance with ASC 470-50, *Debt Modifications and Extinguishments*, of which \$3,111 remains to be amortized and is included within deferred financing costs on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we recorded \$1,807 of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the 2022 Notes as interest expense.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The fair value of our Senior Unsecured Notes was approximately \$102,560 and \$99,560 at September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively.

### **Note 7. Prospect Capital InterNotes®**

On February 16, 2012, we entered into a Selling Agent Agreement (the *Selling Agent Agreement*) with Incapital LLC, as purchasing agent for our issuance and sale from time to time of up to \$500,000 of Prospect Capital InterNotes® (the *InterNotes® Offering*). Additional agents appointed by us from time to time in connection with the InterNotes Offering may become parties to the Selling Agent Agreement.

These notes will be our direct unsecured senior obligations and will rank equally with all of our unsecured senior indebtedness from time to time outstanding. Each series of notes will be issued by a separate trust. These notes bear interest at fixed interest rates and offer a variety of maturities no less than twelve months from the original date of issuance.

During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we issued \$67,879 in aggregate principal amount of our Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of approximately \$66,691. These notes were issued with stated interest rates

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

ranging from 5.85% to 6.45% with a weighted average rate of 6.08%. These notes mature between July 15, 2019 and September 15, 2019.

| <b>Date of Issuance</b> | <b>Gross Proceeds</b> | <b>Interest Rate</b> | <b>Maturity Date</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| July 6, 2012            | \$ 2,778              | 6.45%                | July 15, 2019        |
| July 12, 2012           | 5,673                 | 6.35%                | July 15, 2019        |
| July 19, 2012           | 6,810                 | 6.30%                | July 15, 2019        |
| July 26, 2012           | 5,667                 | 6.20%                | July 15, 2019        |
| August 2, 2012          | 3,633                 | 6.15%                | August 15, 2019      |
| August 9, 2012          | 2,830                 | 6.15%                | August 15, 2019      |
| August 16, 2012         | 2,681                 | 6.10%                | August 15, 2019      |
| August 23, 2012         | 8,401                 | 6.05%                | August 15, 2019      |
| September 7, 2012       | 5,981                 | 6.00%                | September 15, 2019   |
| September 13, 2012      | 5,879                 | 5.95%                | September 15, 2019   |
| September 20, 2012      | 8,600                 | 5.90%                | September 15, 2019   |
| September 27, 2012      | 8,946                 | 5.85%                | September 15, 2019   |

The bonds issued prior to July 1, 2012 and remaining outstanding at September 30, 2012 are as follows:

| <b>Date of Issuance</b> | <b>Gross Proceeds</b> | <b>Interest Rate</b> | <b>Maturity Date</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| March 1, 2012           | \$ 4,000              | 7.00%                | March 15, 2022       |
| March 8, 2012           | 1,465                 | 6.90%                | March 15, 2022       |
| April 5, 2012           | 4,000                 | 6.85%                | April 15, 2022       |
| April 12, 2012          | 2,462                 | 6.70%                | April 15, 2022       |
| April 26, 2012          | 2,054                 | 6.50%                | April 15, 2022       |
| June 14, 2012           | 2,657                 | 6.95%                | June 15, 2022        |
| June 28, 2012           | 4,000                 | 6.55%                | June 15, 2019        |

As of September 30, 2012, we have issued \$88,517 in aggregate principal amount of our Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of approximately \$86,893.

In connection with the issuance of the Prospect Capital InterNotes®, we incurred \$2,184 of fees which are being amortized over the term of the notes in accordance with ASC 470-50, *Debt Modifications and Extinguishments*, of which \$2,139 remains to be amortized and is included within deferred financing costs on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

The fair value of our Prospect Capital InterNotes® was approximately \$91,115 and \$20,280 at September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively.

**Note 8. Equity Offerings, Offering Expenses, and Distributions**

We issued 33,161,977 and 1,500,000 shares of our common stock during the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively. The proceeds raised, the related underwriting fees, the offering expenses and the prices at which these shares were issued are as follows:

| <u>Issuances of Common Stock</u>             | <u>Number of Shares Issued</u> | <u>Gross Proceeds Raised</u> | <u>Underwriting Fees</u> | <u>Offering Expenses</u> | <u>Average Offering Price</u> |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| During the quarter ended September 30, 2012: |                                |                              |                          |                          |                               |
| July 2, 2012 July 12, 2012(1)                | 2,247,275                      | \$ 26,040                    | \$ 260                   | \$ 300                   | 11.59                         |
| July 16, 2012                                | 21,000,000                     | \$ 234,150                   | \$ 2,100                 | \$ 300                   | 11.15                         |
| July 27, 2012                                | 3,150,000                      | \$ 35,123                    | \$ 315                   | \$                       | 11.15                         |
| September 13, 2012 September 28, 2012(2)     | 6,764,702                      | \$ 80,249                    | \$ 805                   | \$ 332                   | 11.86                         |
| During the quarter ended September 30, 2011: |                                |                              |                          |                          |                               |
| July 18, 2011                                | 1,500,000                      | \$ 15,225                    | \$ 165                   | \$ 137                   | 10.15                         |

(1) On June 1, 2012, we established a fifth at-the-market program through which we may sell, from time to time and at our sole discretion 9,500,000 shares of our common stock. Through this program we issued 5,199,764 shares of our common stock at an average price of \$11.38 per share, raising \$59,170 of gross proceeds, from June 12, 2012 through July 12, 2012.

(2) On September 10, 2012, we established a sixth at-the-market program through which we may sell, from time to time and at our sole discretion 9,750,000 shares of our common stock. Through this program we issued 6,764,702 shares of our common stock at an average price of \$11.86 per share, raising \$80,249 of gross proceeds, from September 13, 2012 through September 28, 2012.

Our shareholders' equity accounts at September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012 reflect cumulative shares issued as of those respective dates. Our common stock has been issued through public offerings, a registered direct offering, the exercise of over-allotment options on the part of the underwriters and our dividend reinvestment plan. When our common stock is issued, the related offering expenses have been charged against paid-in capital in excess of par. All underwriting fees and offering expenses were borne by us.

On August 24, 2011, our Board of Directors approved a share repurchase plan under which we may repurchase up to \$100,000 of our common stock at prices below our net asset value. We have not made any purchases of our common stock during the period from August 24, 2011 to September 30, 2012 pursuant to this plan. Prior to any repurchase we are required to notify shareholders of our intention to purchase our common stock. This notice lasts for six months after notice is given. Our last notice was delivered with our annual proxy mailing on September 10, 2012.

On August 21, 2012, we announced the declaration of monthly dividends in the following amounts and with the following dates:

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

- \$0.101625 per share for September 2012 to holders of record on September 28, 2012 with a payment date of October 24, 2012; and
- \$0.101650 per share for October 2012 to holders of record on October 31, 2012 with a payment date of November 22, 2012.

During the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, we issued 355,871 and 310,393 shares, respectively, of our common stock in connection with the dividend reinvestment plan.

On October 21, 2011, our Registration Statement on Form N-2 was declared effective by the SEC. Under this Shelf Registration Statement, we can issue up to \$11,784 of additional debt and equity securities in the public market.

At September 30, 2012, we have reserved 53,973,453 shares of our common stock for issuance upon conversion of the Senior Convertible Notes (See Note 5).

#### Note 9. Other Investment Income

Other investment income consists of structuring fees, overriding royalty interests, settlement of net profit interests, deal deposits, administrative agent fee, and other miscellaneous and sundry cash receipts. Income from such sources was \$9,118 and \$5,905 for the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively.

| <u>Income Source</u>           | For The Three Months Ended<br>September 30, |          |
|--------------------------------|---|----------|
|                                | 2012  | 2011     |
| Structuring and amendment fees | \$ 9,036                                    | \$ 5,594 |
| Overriding royalty interests   | 14  | 117      |
| Administrative agent fee       | 68  | 194      |
| Other Investment Income        | \$ 9,118                                    | \$ 5,905 |

#### Note 10. Net Increase in Net Assets per Common Share

The following information sets forth the computation of net increase in net assets resulting from operations per common share for the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively.

|   | For The Three Months Ended<br>September 30, |             |
|---|---|-------------|
|   | 2012  | 2011        |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations                  | \$ 47,249                                   | \$ 39,900   |
| Weighted average common shares outstanding                            | 162,492,894                                 | 108,959,489 |
| Net increase in net assets resulting from operations per common share | \$ 0.29                                     | \$ 0.37     |

#### Note 11. Related Party Agreements and Transactions

##### *Investment Advisory Agreement*

We have entered into an investment advisory and management agreement with Prospect Capital Management (the Investment Advisory Agreement) under which the Investment Adviser, subject to the overall supervision of our Board of Directors, manages the day-to-day operations of, and provides investment advisory services to, us. Under the terms of the Investment Advisory Agreement, our Investment Adviser: (i) determines the composition of our portfolio, the nature and timing of the changes to our portfolio and the manner of implementing such changes, (ii) identifies, evaluates and negotiates the structure of the investments we make (including performing due diligence on our prospective portfolio companies); and (iii) closes and monitors investments we make.

Prospect Capital Management's services under the Investment Advisory Agreement are not exclusive, and it is free to furnish similar services to other entities so long as its services to us are not impaired. For providing these services the Investment Adviser receives a fee from us, consisting of two components: a base management fee and an incentive fee. The base management fee is calculated at an annual rate of 2.00% on our gross assets (including amounts borrowed). For services currently rendered under the Investment Advisory Agreement, the base management fee is payable quarterly in arrears. The base management fee is calculated based on the average value of our gross assets at the end of the two most recently completed calendar quarters and appropriately adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the current calendar quarter.

The total base management fees incurred to the favor of the Investment Adviser for the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011 were \$13,228, and \$8,211, respectively.

The incentive fee has two parts. The first part, the income incentive fee, is calculated and payable quarterly in arrears based on our pre-incentive fee net investment income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter. For this purpose, pre-incentive fee net investment income means interest income, dividend income and any other income (including any

other fees (other than fees for providing managerial assistance), such as commitment, origination, structuring, diligence and consulting fees and other fees that we receive from portfolio companies) accrued during the calendar quarter, minus our operating expenses for the quarter (including the base management fee, expenses payable under the Administration Agreement described below, and any interest expense and dividends paid on any issued and outstanding preferred stock, but excluding the incentive fee). Pre-incentive fee net investment income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with payment in kind interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that we have not yet received in cash. Pre-incentive fee net investment income does not include any realized capital gains, realized capital losses or unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation. Pre-incentive fee net investment income, expressed as a rate of return on the value of our net assets at the end of the immediately preceding calendar quarter, is compared to a hurdle rate of 1.75% per quarter (7.00% annualized).

The net investment income used to calculate this part of the incentive fee is also included in the amount of the gross assets used to calculate the 2.00% base management fee. We pay the Investment Adviser an income incentive fee with respect to our pre-incentive fee net investment income in each calendar quarter as follows:

- no incentive fee in any calendar quarter in which our pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the hurdle rate;
- 100.00% of our pre-incentive fee net investment income with respect to that portion of such pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds the hurdle rate but is less than 125.00% of the quarterly hurdle rate in any calendar quarter (8.75% annualized assuming a 7.00% annualized hurdle rate); and
- 20.00% of the amount of our pre-incentive fee net investment income, if any, that exceeds 125.00% of the quarterly hurdle rate in any calendar quarter (8.75% annualized assuming a 7.00% annualized hurdle rate).

These calculations are appropriately prorated for any period of less than three months and adjusted for any share issuances or repurchases during the current quarter.

The second part of the incentive fee, the capital gains incentive fee, is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the Investment Advisory Agreement, as of the termination date), and equals 20.00% of our realized capital gains for the calendar year, if any, computed net of all realized capital losses and unrealized capital depreciation at the end of such year. In determining the capital gains incentive fee payable to the Investment Adviser, we calculate the aggregate realized capital gains, aggregate realized capital losses and aggregate unrealized capital depreciation, as applicable, with respect to each investment that has been in its portfolio. For the purpose of this calculation, an investment is defined as the total of all rights and claims which maybe asserted against a portfolio company arising from our participation in the debt, equity, and other financial instruments issued by that company. Aggregate realized capital gains, if any, equal the sum of the differences between the aggregate net sales price of each investment and the aggregate cost basis of such investment when sold or otherwise disposed. Aggregate realized capital losses equal the sum of the amounts by which the aggregate net sales price of each investment is less than the aggregate cost basis of such investment when sold or otherwise disposed. Aggregate unrealized capital depreciation equals the sum of the differences, if negative, between the aggregate valuation of each investment and the aggregate cost basis of such investment as of the applicable calendar year-end. At the end of the applicable calendar year, the amount of capital gains that serves as the basis for our calculation of the capital gains incentive fee involves netting aggregate realized capital gains against aggregate realized capital losses on a since-inception basis and then reducing this amount by the aggregate unrealized capital depreciation. If this number is positive, then the capital gains incentive fee payable is equal to 20.00% of such amount, less the aggregate amount of any capital gains incentive fees paid since inception.



## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

For the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, \$18,507 and \$6,969, respectively, of income incentive fees were incurred. No capital gains incentive fees were incurred for the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011.

### *Administration Agreement*

We have also entered into an Administration Agreement with Prospect Administration, LLC ( Prospect Administration ) under which Prospect Administration, among other things, provides (or arranges for the provision of) administrative services and facilities for us. For providing these services, we reimburse Prospect Administration for our allocable portion of overhead incurred by Prospect Administration in performing its obligations under the Administration Agreement, including rent and our allocable portion of the costs of our chief compliance officer and chief financial officer and his staff. For the three months ended September 30, 2012 and 2011, the reimbursement was

approximately \$2,184 and \$1,116, respectively. Under this agreement, Prospect Administration furnishes us with office facilities, equipment and clerical, bookkeeping and record keeping services at such facilities. Prospect Administration also performs, or oversees the performance of, our required administrative services, which include, among other things, being responsible for the financial records that we are required to maintain and preparing reports to our stockholders and reports filed with the SEC. In addition, Prospect Administration assists us in determining and publishing our net asset value, overseeing the preparation and filing of our tax returns and the printing and dissemination of reports to our stockholders, and generally oversees the payment of our expenses and the performance of administrative and professional services rendered to us by others. Under the Administration Agreement, Prospect Administration also provides on our behalf managerial assistance to those portfolio companies to which we are required to provide such assistance. The Administration Agreement may be terminated by either party without penalty upon 60 days' written notice to the other party. Prospect Administration is a wholly owned subsidiary of our Investment Adviser.

The Administration Agreement provides that, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith or negligence in the performance of its duties or by reason of the reckless disregard of its duties and obligations, Prospect Administration and its officers, managers, partners, agents, employees, controlling persons, members and any other person or entity affiliated with it are entitled to indemnification from us for any damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and amounts reasonably paid in settlement) arising from the rendering of Prospect Administration's services under the Administration Agreement or otherwise as administrator for us.

#### *Managerial Assistance*

As a business development company, we offer, and must provide upon request, managerial assistance to certain of our portfolio companies. This assistance could involve, among other things, monitoring the operations of our portfolio companies, participating in board and management meetings, consulting with and advising officers of portfolio companies and providing other organizational and financial guidance. As of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, \$310 and \$165 of managerial assistance fees remain on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities as a payable to the Administrator.

#### **Note 12. Litigation**

From time to time, we may become involved in various investigations, claims and legal proceedings that arise in the ordinary course of our business. These matters may relate to intellectual property, employment, tax, regulation, contract or other matters. The resolution of these matters as they arise will be subject to various uncertainties and, even if such claims are without merit, could result in the expenditure of significant financial and managerial resources. We are not aware of any such litigation as of September 30, 2012.

**Note 13. Financial Highlights**

|   | <b>For The Three Months Ended<br/>September 30,</b> |              |
|---|---|--------------|
|   | <b>2012</b>   | <b>2011</b>  |
| <b>Per Share Data(1):</b>   |   |              |
| Net asset value at beginning of period                                | \$ 10.83  | \$ 10.36     |
| Net investment income   | 0.46  | 0.26         |
| Net realized gain (loss)  | 0.01  | (0.13)       |
| Net unrealized (depreciation) appreciation                            | (0.18)  | 0.24         |
| Net increase (decrease) in net assets as a result of public offerings | 0.07  | (0.02)       |
| Dividends declared and paid   | (0.31)  | (0.30)       |
| Net asset value at end of period                                      | \$ 10.88  | \$ 10.41     |
| Per share market value at end of period                               | \$ 11.52  | \$ 8.41      |
| Total return based on market value(2)                                 | 3.82%   | (13.81)%     |
| Total return based on net asset value(2)                              | 3.12%   | 4.11%        |
| Shares outstanding at end of period                                   | 173,151,718   | 109,417,083  |
| Average weighted shares outstanding for period                        | 162,492,894   | 108,959,489  |
| <b>Ratio / Supplemental Data:</b>                                     |   |              |
| Net assets at end of period   | \$ 1,883,326  | \$ 1,139,176 |
| Portfolio turnover rate   | 6.65%   | 2.96%        |
| Annualized ratio of operating expenses to average net assets          | 11.69%  | 9.61%        |
| Annualized ratio of net operating income to average net assets        | 17.44%  | 10.04%       |

**Note 13. Financial Highlights**

|   | Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,<br>2012 | Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,<br>2011 | Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,<br>2010 | Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,<br>2009 | Year<br>Ended<br>June 30,<br>2008 |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Per Share Data(1):</b>   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Net asset value at beginning of period  | \$ 10.36                          | \$ 10.30                          | \$ 12.40                          | \$ 14.55                          | \$ 15.04                          |
| Costs related to the secondary public offering                                  |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   | (0.07)                            |
| Net investment income   | 1.63                              | 1.10                              | 1.13                              | 1.87                              | 1.91                              |
| Realized gain (loss)  | 0.32                              | 0.19                              | (0.87)                            | (1.24)                            | (0.69)                            |
| Net unrealized (depreciation) appreciation                                      | (0.28)                            | 0.09                              | 0.07                              | 0.48                              | (0.05)                            |
| Net (decrease) increase in net assets as a result of public offering            | 0.04                              | (0.08)                            | (0.85)                            | (2.11)                            |                                   |
| Net increase in net assets as a result of shares issued for Patriot acquisition |                                   |                                   | 0.12                              |                                   |                                   |
| Dividends to shareholders   | (1.24)                            | (1.24)                            | (1.70)                            | (1.15)                            | (1.59)                            |
| Net asset value at end of period  | \$ 10.83                          | \$ 10.36                          | \$ 10.30                          | \$ 12.40                          | \$ 14.55                          |
| Per share market value at end of period   | \$ 11.39                          | \$ 10.11                          | \$ 9.65                           | \$ 9.20                           | \$ 13.18                          |
| Total return based on market value(2)   | 27.21%                            | 17.22%                            | 17.66%                            | (18.60%)                          | (15.90%)                          |
| Total return based on net asset value(2)  | 18.03%                            | 12.54%                            | (6.82%)                           | (0.61%)                           | 7.84%                             |
| Shares outstanding at end of period   | 139,633,870                       | 107,606,690                       | 69,086,862                        | 42,943,084                        | 29,520,379                        |
| Average weighted shares outstanding for period                                  | 114,394,554                       | 85,978,757                        | 59,429,222                        | 31,559,905                        | 23,626,642                        |
| <b>Ratio / Supplemental Data:</b>   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Net assets at end of period (in thousands)                                      | \$ 1,511,974                      | \$ 1,114,357                      | \$ 711,424                        | \$ 532,596                        | \$ 429,623                        |
| Portfolio turnover rate   | 29.06%                            | 27.63%                            | 21.61%                            | 4.99%                             | 31.07%                            |
| Annualized ratio of operating expenses to average net assets                    | 10.73%                            | 8.47%                             | 7.54%                             | 9.03%                             | 9.62%                             |
| Annualized ratio of net investment income to average net assets                 | 14.92%                            | 10.60%                            | 10.69%                            | 13.14%                            | 12.66%                            |

(1) Financial highlights are based on weighted average shares.

(2) Total return based on market value is based on the change in market price per share between the opening and ending market prices per share in each period and assumes that dividends are reinvested in accordance with our dividend reinvestment plan. Total return based on net asset value is based upon the change in net asset value per share between the opening and ending net asset values per share in each period and assumes that dividends are reinvested in accordance with our dividend reinvestment plan.

**Note 14. Selected Quarterly Financial Data (Unaudited)**

| Quarter Ended        | Investment Income |               | Net Investment Income |               | Net Realized and Unrealized Gains (Losses) |               | Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets from Operations |               |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|
|                      | Total             | Per Share (1) | Total                 | Per Share (1) | Total                                      | Per Share (1) | Total   | Per Share (1) |
| September 30, 2009   | 21,517            | 0.43          | 12,318                | 0.25          | (18,696)                                   | (0.38)        | (6,378)   | (0.13)        |
| December 31, 2009(2) | 31,801            | 0.55          | 19,258                | 0.33          | (33,778)                                   | (0.59)        | (14,520)  | (0.25)        |
| March 31, 2010       | 32,005            | 0.50          | 18,974                | 0.30          | 6,966                                      | 0.11          | 25,940  | 0.41          |
| June 30, 2010        | 29,236            | 0.44          | 16,640                | 0.25          | (2,057)                                    | (0.03)        | 14,583  | 0.22          |
| September 30, 2010   | 35,212            | 0.47          | 20,995                | 0.28          | 4,585                                      | 0.06          | 25,580  | 0.34          |
| December 31, 2010    | 33,300            | 0.40          | 19,080                | 0.23          | 12,861                                     | 0.16          | 31,940  | 0.38          |
| March 31, 2011       | 44,573            | 0.51          | 23,956                | 0.27          | 9,803                                      | 0.11          | 33,759  | 0.38          |
| June 30, 2011        | 56,391            | 0.58          | 30,190                | 0.31          | (3,232)                                    | (0.03)        | 26,959  | 0.28          |
| September 30, 2011   | 55,342            | 0.51          | 27,877                | 0.26          | 12,023                                     | 0.11          | 39,900  | 0.37          |
| December 31, 2011    | 67,263            | 0.61          | 36,508                | 0.33          | 27,984                                     | 0.26          | 64,492  | 0.59          |
| March 31, 2012       | 95,623            | 0.84          | 58,072                | 0.51          | (7,863)                                    | (0.07)        | 50,209  | 0.44          |
| June 30, 2012        | 102,682           | 0.82          | 64,227                | 0.52          | (27,924)                                   | (0.22)        | 36,303  | 0.29          |
| September 30, 2012   | 123,636           | 0.76          | 74,027                | 0.46          | (26,778)                                   | (0.17)        | 47,249  | 0.29          |

(1) Per share amounts are calculated using weighted average shares during period.

(2) As adjusted for increase in earnings from Patriot.

**Note 15. Subsequent Events**

During the period from October 1, 2012 to October 9, 2012, we sold 1,245,655 shares of our common stock at an average price of \$11.53 per share, and raised \$14,361 of gross proceeds, under the ATM Program. Net proceeds were \$14,217 after 1% commission to the broker-dealer on shares sold and offering costs.

On October 3, 2012, we made a senior secured investment of \$21,500 to support the acquisition of CP Well Testing, LLC, a leading provider of flowback services to oil and gas companies operating in Western Oklahoma and the Texas Panhandle.

On October 4, 2012, we issued \$7,172 in aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of approximately \$7,046.

On October 5, 2012, Northwestern Management Services, LLC ( Northwestern ) repaid the \$15,092 loan receivable to us and we sold our 50 shares of Northwestern common stock for total proceeds of \$2,233, realizing a gain of \$1,862.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

On October 11, 2012, we made a secured second lien investment of \$12,000 in Deltek, Inc., an enterprise software and information solutions provider for professional services firms, government contractors, and government agencies.

On October 12, 2012, we made a senior secured investment of \$42,000 to support the acquisition of Gulf Coast Machine and Supply Company, a preferred provider of value-added forging solutions to energy and industrial end markets.

On October 16, 2012, Blue Coat Systems, Inc. repaid the \$25,000 loan receivable to us.

On October 18, 2012, we made a follow-on equity investment of \$20,000 to First Tower Delaware, to support seasonal growth in finance receivables due to increased holiday borrowing activity among its customer base.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

On October 18, 2012, Hi-Tech Testing Service, Inc. and Wilson Inspection X-Ray Services, Inc. repaid the \$7,200 loan receivable to us.

On October 19, 2012, Mood Media Corporation repaid the \$15,000 loan receivable to us.

On October 24, 2012, we made an investment of \$7,800 to acquire an industrial real estate property occupied by Filet-of-Chicken, a chicken processor in Georgia.

On October 24, 2012 we issued 83,200 shares of our common stock in connection with the dividend reinvestment plan.

On October 29, 2012, our Registration Statement on Form N-2 was declared effective by the SEC. Under this Shelf Registration Statement, we can issue up to \$3,000,000 of additional equity securities.

On October 31, 2012, Shearer's Foods, Inc. repaid the \$37,999 loan receivable to us.

On November 5, 2012, we made an investment of \$39,475 to purchase 95.0% of the subordinated notes in ING IM CLO 2012-4, LTD.

On November 7, 2012, we redeemed our membership interests in Mistral Chip Holdings, LLC, Mistral Chip Holdings 2, LLC and Mistral Chip Holdings 3, LLC in connection with the sale of Shearer's Foods, Inc., receiving \$6,022 of net proceeds and realizing a gain of approximately \$2,027 on the redemption.

On November 7, 2012, we issued 35,000,000 shares of our common stock at \$11.10 per share (or \$10.96 per share net proceeds excluding expenses), raising \$383,600 of net proceeds.

On November 7, 2012, we announced the declaration of monthly dividends in the following amounts and with the following dates:

- \$0.101675 per share for November 2012 to holders of record on November 30, 2012 with a payment date of December 20, 2012;
- \$0.101700 per share for December 2012 to holders of record on December 31, 2012 with a payment date of January 23, 2013; and

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

- \$0.101725 per share for January 2013 to holders of record on January 31, 2013 with a payment date of February 20, 2013.

On November 8, 2012, Potters Holdings II, L.P. repaid the \$15,000 loan receivable to us.



**Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations**

*(All figures in this item are in thousands except share, per share and other data)*

References herein to we, us or our refer to Prospect Capital Corporation and its subsidiary unless the context specifically requires otherwise.

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q. Historical results set forth are not necessarily indicative of our future financial position and results of operations.

**Note on Forward Looking Statements**

Some of the statements in this report constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained herein involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies;
- the impact of investments that we expect to make;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its impact on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- our expected financings and investments;

- the adequacy of our cash resources and working capital; and
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies.

We generally use words such as anticipates, believes, expects, intends and similar expressions to identify forward-looking statements. Our actual results could differ materially from those projected in the forward-looking statements for any reason, including the factors set forth in Risk Factors and elsewhere in this report.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this report on information available to us on the date of this report, and we assume no obligation to update any such forward-looking statements. Although we undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, you are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we in the future may file with the Securities and Exchange Commission ( SEC ), including any annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K.

## Overview

We are a financial services company that primarily lends to and invests in middle market privately-held companies. We are a closed-end investment company that has filed an election to be treated as a business development company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, or the 1940 Act. We invest primarily in first and second lien senior loans and mezzanine debt, which in some cases includes an equity component. First and second lien senior loans generally are senior debt instruments that rank ahead of subordinated debt of a given portfolio company. These loans also have the benefit of security interests on the assets of the portfolio company, which may rank ahead of or be junior to other security interests. Mezzanine debt and our investments in collateralized loan obligation ( CLOs ) is subordinated to senior loans and is generally unsecured.

We seek to be a long-term investor with our portfolio companies. The aggregate value of our portfolio investments was \$2,663,965 and \$2,094,221 as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively. During the three months ended September 30, 2012, our net cost of investments increased by \$598,297 or 28.5%, as a result of sixteen new investments, one follow-on investment and two revolver advances of \$737,105, accrued of payment-in-kind interest of \$1,873, structuring fees of \$8,959 and amortization of discounts and premiums of \$6,708, while we received full repayment on five investments, sold one investment for which we realized a gain of \$1,775, and received several partial prepayments, amortization payments and a revolver repayment totaling \$158,123.

Compared to the end of last fiscal year (ended June 30, 2012), net assets increased by \$371,352 or 24.6% during the three months ended September 30, 2012, from \$1,511,974 to \$1,883,326. This increase resulted from the issuance of new shares of our common stock (less offering costs) in the amount of \$371,452, dividend reinvestments of \$4,031, and another \$47,249 from operations. These increases, in turn, were offset by \$51,380 in dividend distributions to our stockholders. The \$47,249 increase in net assets resulting from operations is net of the following: net investment income of \$74,027, net realized gain on investments of \$1,775, and a decrease in net assets due to changes in net unrealized depreciation of investments of \$28,553.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reported period. Changes in the economic environment, financial markets and any other parameters used in determining these estimates could cause actual results to differ, and these differences could be material.

## **First Quarter Highlights**

### *Investment Transactions*

On July 5, 2012, we made a senior secured debt investment of \$28,000 to support the acquisition of Material Handling Services, LLC, d/b/a/ Total Fleet Solutions ( TFS ), a provider of forklift and other material handling equipment fleet management and procurement services, by funds managed by CI Capital Partners, LLC. The senior secured term loan bears interest in cash at the greater of 10.5% or Libor plus 8.50% and has a final maturity of July 5, 2017.

On July 16, 2012 we provided \$15,000 of secured second lien financing to Pelican Products, Inc. ( Pelican ), a leading provider of unbreakable, watertight protective cases and technically advanced professional lighting equipment. The second lien term loan bears interest in cash at the greater of 11.5% or Libor plus 10.0% and has a final maturity of June 14, 2019.

On July 20, 2012, we provided \$12,000 of senior secured financing to EIG Investors Corp. ( EIG ), a provider of an array of online services such as web presence, domain hosting, e-commerce, e-mail and other related services to small- and medium-sized businesses. The second lien term loan bears interest in cash at the greater of 11.0% or Libor plus 9.5% and has a final maturity of October 22, 2018.

On July 20, 2012, we provided \$10,000 of senior secured financing to FPG, LLC ( FPG ), a supplier of branded consumer and commercial products sold to the retail, foodservice, and hospitality sectors. The note payable bears interest in cash at the greater of 12.0% or Libor plus 11.0% and has a final maturity of January 20, 2017.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

On July 24, 2012, we sold our 3,821 shares of Iron Horse Coiled Tubing, Inc. ( Iron Horse ) common stock in connection with the exercise of an equity buyout option, receiving \$2,040 of net proceeds and realizing a gain of approximately \$1,772 on the sale.

On July 27, 2012, we provided \$85,000 of subordinated financing to support the acquisition of substantially all the assets of Arctic Glacier Income Funds by funds affiliated with H.I.G. Capital, LLC ( H.I.G. ). The new company, Arctic Glacier U.S.A., Inc. ( Arctic ), will continue to conduct business under the Arctic Glacier name and be a leading producer, marketer, and distributor of high-quality packaged ice to consumers in Canada and the United States. The unsecured subordinated term loan bears interest in cash at 12.0% and interest in kind of 3.0% and has a final maturity of July 27, 2019.

On August 2, 2012, we provided a \$27,000 secured loan to support the acquisition of New Star Metals, Inc. ( New Star ), a provider of specialized processing services to the steel industry, by funds managed by Insight Equity

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Management Company. The senior subordinated note bears interest in cash at greater of 11.5% or Libor plus 8.5% and interest in kind of 1.0% and has a final maturity of February 2, 2018.

On August 3, 2012, we provided \$120,000 senior secured financing, of which \$110,000 was funded at closing, to support the acquisition of InterDent, Inc. ( InterDent ), a leading provider of dental practice management services to dental professional corporations and associations in the United States, by funds managed by H.I.G. The Term Loan A note bears interest in cash at the greater of 8.0% or Libor plus 6.5% and has a final maturity of August 3, 2017. The Term Loan B note bears interest in cash at the greater of 13.0% or Libor plus 10.0% and has a final maturity of August 3, 2017. The senior secured revolver bears interest in cash at the greater of 10.5% or Libor plus 8.25% and has a final maturity of February 3, 2013.

On August 3, 2012, we provided \$44,000 of secured subordinated financing to support the refinancing of New Century Transportation, Inc. ( New Century ), a leading transportation and logistics company. The senior subordinated loan bears interest in cash at the greater of 12.0% or Libor plus 10.0% and interest in kind of 3.0% and has a final maturity of February 3, 2018.

On August 3, 2012, we provided \$10,000 of senior secured financing to Pinnacle (US) Acquisition Co Limited ( Pinnacle Acquisition ), the largest multi-national software company focused on the delivery of analytical and information management solutions for the discovery and extraction of subsurface natural resources. The second lien term loan bears interest in cash at the greater of 10.5% or Libor plus 8.25% and has a final maturity of August 3, 2020.

On August 3, 2012, Pinnacle Treatment Centers, Inc. ( Pinnacle Treatment ) repaid the \$17,475 loan receivable to us.

On August 6, 2012, we made an investment of \$22,210 to purchase 62.9% of the subordinated notes in Halcyon Loan Advisors Funding 2012-I, Ltd. ( Halcyon ).

On August 7, 2012, we made an investment of \$36,798 to purchase 95.0% of the subordinated notes in ING IM CLO 2012-II, Ltd. ( ING 2012-II ).

On August 10, 2012, U.S. HealthWorks Holding Company, Inc. ( U.S. Healthworks ) repaid the \$25,000 loan receivable to us.

On August 17, 2012, we made a secured second lien investment of \$38,500 to support the recapitalization of American Gilsonite Company ( AGC ). The secured note bears interest in cash at 11.5% and has a final maturity of September 1, 2017. After the financing, we received repayment of the \$37,732 loan previously outstanding on August 28, 2012.

On September 14, 2012, we invested an additional \$10,000 in Hoffmaster Group, Inc ( Hoffmaster ). The second lien term loan bears interest in cash at the greater of 11.0% or Libor plus 9.5% and has a final maturity of January 3, 2019.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

On September 14, 2012, we made a secured investment of \$135,000 to support the recapitalization of Progrexion Holdings, Inc ( Progrexion ). Concurrent with the financing, we received repayment of the \$62,680 loans that were previously outstanding. The senior secured loan bears interest in cash at the greater of 10.5% or Libor plus 8.5% and has a final maturity of September 14, 2017.

On September 20, 2012, Fischbein, LLC ( Fischbein ) repaid the \$3,425 loan receivable to us.

On September 27, 2012, we made an investment of \$45,746 to purchase 95% of the subordinated notes in ING IM CLO 2012-III, Ltd ( ING 2012-III ).

On September 28, 2012, we made an unsecured investment of \$10,400 to support the acquisition of Evanta Ventures, Inc. ( Evanta ), a diversified event management company. The subordinated note bears interest in cash at 12.0% and interest in kind of 1.0% and has a final maturity of September 28, 2018.

On September 28, 2012, we made a secured second lien investment of \$100,000 to support the recapitalization of United Sporting Companies, Inc. ( USC ), a national distributor of hunting, outdoor, marine and tackle products. The secured loan bears interest in cash at the greater of 12.75% or Libor plus 11.0% and has a final maturity of May 16, 2018.

*Equity Issuance*

During the period from July 2, 2012 to July 12, 2012, we sold 2,247,275 shares of our common stock at an average price of \$11.59 per share, and raised \$26,040 of gross proceeds, under the ATM Program. Net proceeds were \$25,779 after 1% commission to the broker-dealer on shares sold and offering costs.

On July 16, 2012, we issued 21,000,000 shares of our common stock at \$11.15 per share (or \$11.05 per share net proceeds excluding expenses), raising \$234,150 of gross proceeds.

On July 27, 2012, we issued 3,150,000 shares in connection with the exercise of an option granted with the July 12, 2012 offering of 21,000,000 shares which were delivered July 16, 2012, raising an additional \$35,123 of gross proceeds and \$34,808 of net proceeds.

On July 24, 2012, August 24, 2012 and September 21, 2012, we issued 205,834, 75,543 and 74,494 shares of our common stock in connection with the dividend reinvestment plan, respectively.

On July 30, 2012, we amended our charter to increase the shares of common stock authorized for issuance by us from 200,000,000 to 500,000,000 in the aggregate.

During the period from September 13, 2012 to September 28, 2012, we sold 6,764,702 shares of our common stock at an average price of \$11.86 per share, and raised \$80,249 of gross proceeds, under the ATM Program. Net proceeds were \$79,446 after 1% commission to the broker-dealer on shares sold and offering costs.

*Dividend*

On August 21, 2012, we announced the declaration of monthly dividends in the following amounts and with the following dates:

- \$0.101625 per share for September 2012 to holders of record on September 28, 2012 with a payment date of October 24, 2012; and
- \$0.101650 per share for October 2012 to holders of record on October 31, 2012 with a payment date of November 22, 2012.

*Credit Facility*

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

On July 27, 2012 and September 26, 2012, we closed an increase of \$15,000 and \$10,000 to our commitments to our credit facility, respectively. The commitments to the credit facility now stand at \$517,500.

### *Debt Issuance*

During the period from July 6, 2012 to September 27, 2012, we issued approximately \$67,879 in aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of \$66,691, as follows:

| <b>Date of Issuance</b> | <b>Gross Proceeds</b> | <b>Interest Rate</b> | <b>Maturity Date</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| July 6, 2012            | \$ 2,778              | 6.45%                | July 15, 2019        |
| July 12, 2012           | 5,673                 | 6.35%                | July 15, 2019        |
| July 19, 2012           | 6,810                 | 6.30%                | July 15, 2019        |
| July 26, 2012           | 5,667                 | 6.20%                | July 15, 2019        |
| August 2, 2012          | 3,633                 | 6.15%                | August 15, 2019      |
| August 9, 2012          | 2,830                 | 6.15%                | August 15, 2019      |
| August 16, 2012         | 2,681                 | 6.10%                | August 15, 2019      |
| August 23, 2012         | 8,401                 | 6.05%                | August 15, 2019      |
| September 7, 2012       | 5,981                 | 6.00%                | September 15, 2019   |
| September 13, 2012      | 5,879                 | 5.95%                | September 15, 2019   |
| September 20, 2012      | 8,600                 | 5.90%                | September 15, 2019   |
| September 27, 2012      | 8,946                 | 5.85%                | September 15, 2019   |



On August 14, 2012, we issued \$200,000 in aggregate principal amount of our 5.75% senior convertible notes due 2018 ( 2018 Notes ) for net proceeds following underwriting expenses of approximately \$193,600. Interest on the 2018 Notes is paid semi-annually in arrears on March 15 and September 15, at a rate of 5.75% per year, commencing March 15, 2013. The 2018 Notes mature on March 15, 2018 unless converted earlier. The 2018 Notes are convertible into shares of common stock at an initial conversion rate of 82.3451 shares of common stock per \$1 principal amount of 2018 Notes, which is equivalent to a conversion price of approximately \$12.14 per share of common stock, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances. The conversion rate for the 2018 Notes will be increased when monthly cash dividends paid to common shares exceed the monthly dividend rate of \$0.1016 per share.

## Investment Holdings

As of September 30, 2012, we continue to pursue our diversified investment strategy. At September 30 2012, approximately \$2,663,965 or 141.4% of our net assets are invested in 96 long-term portfolio investments and 9.7% of our net assets are invested in money market funds.

During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we originated \$747,937 of new investments. Our origination efforts are focused primarily on secured lending, to reduce the risk in the portfolio, investing primarily in first lien loans, and subordinated notes in CLOs, though we also continue to close selected junior debt and equity investments. In addition to targeting investments senior in corporate capital structures with our new originations, we have also increased our origination business mix of third party private equity sponsor owned companies, which tend to have more third party equity capital supporting our debt investments than non-sponsor transactions. Our performing loan s annualized current yield decreased from 13.6% as of June 30, 2012 to 13.3% as of September 30, 2012 across all performing debt investments. Monetization of other equity positions that we hold is not included in this yield calculation. In many of our portfolio companies we hold equity positions, ranging from minority interests to majority stakes, which we expect over time to contribute to our investment returns. Some of these equity positions include features such as contractual minimum internal rates of returns, preferred distributions, flip structures and other features expected to generate additional investment returns, as well as contractual protections and preferences over junior equity, in addition to the yield and security offered by our cash flow and collateral debt protections.

We classify our investments by level of control. As defined in the 1940 Act, control investments are those where there is the ability or power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of a company. Control is generally deemed to exist when a company or individual possesses or has the right to acquire within 60 days or less, a beneficial ownership of 25% or more of the voting securities of an investee company. Affiliated investments and affiliated companies are defined by a lesser degree of influence and are deemed to exist through the possession outright or via the right to acquire within 60 days or less, beneficial ownership of 5% or more of the outstanding voting securities of another person.

As of September 30, 2012, we own controlling interests in AIRMALL USA, Inc. ( AIRMALL ), Ajax Rolled Ring & Machine, Inc. ( Ajax ), AWCNC, LLC, Borga, Inc., Energy Solutions Holdings, Inc. ( Energy Solutions ), First Tower Holdings of Delaware LLC ( First Tower Delaware ), Integrated Contract Services, Inc. ( ICS ), Manx Energy, Inc. ( Manx ), NMMB Holdings, Inc. ( NMMB ), R-V Industries, Inc. ( R-V ) and Wolf Energy Holdings, Inc. ( Wolf ). We also own an affiliated interest in BNN Holdings Corp. f/k/a Biotronic NeuroNetwork ( Biotronic ), Boxercraft Incorporated ( Boxercraft ) and Smart, LLC.

The following is a summary of our investment portfolio by level of control at September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively:

September 30, 2012

June 30, 2012

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

| Level of Control          | Cost         | Percent of Portfolio | Fair Value   | Percent of Portfolio | Cost         | Percent of Portfolio | Fair Value   | Percent of Portfolio |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Control                   | \$ 515,055   | 19.1%                | \$ 529,785   | 19.9%                | \$ 518,015   | 24.7%                | \$ 564,489   | 27.0%                |
| Affiliate                 | 44,589       | 1.7%                 | 45,255       | 1.7%                 | 44,229       | 2.1%                 | 46,116       | 2.2%                 |
| Non-control/Non-affiliate | 2,137,966    | 79.2%                | 2,088,925    | 78.4%                | 1,537,069    | 73.2%                | 1,483,616    | 70.8%                |
| Total Portfolio           | \$ 2,697,610 | 100.0%               | \$ 2,663,965 | 100.0%               | \$ 2,099,313 | 100.0%               | \$ 2,094,221 | 100.0%               |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The following is our investment portfolio presented by type of investment at September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively:

| Type of Investment           | September 30, 2012  |                      |                     |                      | June 30, 2012       |                      |                     |                      |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                              | Cost                | Percent of Portfolio | Fair Value          | Percent of Portfolio | Cost                | Percent of Portfolio | Fair Value          | Percent of Portfolio |
| Revolving Line of Credit     | \$ 7,195            | 0.3%                 | \$ 6,871            | 0.3%                 | \$ 1,145            | 0.1%                 | \$ 868              | 0.0%                 |
| Senior Secured Debt          | 1,341,583           | 49.7%                | 1,282,198           | 48.1%                | 1,146,454           | 54.6%                | 1,088,019           | 52.0%                |
| Subordinated Secured Debt    | 727,239             | 26.9%                | 670,628             | 25.1%                | 536,900             | 25.6%                | 480,147             | 22.9%                |
| Subordinated Unsecured Debt  | 168,699             | 6.3%                 | 169,258             | 6.4%                 | 72,617              | 3.5%                 | 73,195              | 3.5%                 |
| CLO Debt                     | 27,358              | 1.0%                 | 28,831              | 1.1%                 | 27,258              | 1.3%                 | 27,717              | 1.3%                 |
| CLO Residual Interest        | 325,424             | 12.1%                | 331,780             | 12.5%                | 214,559             | 10.2%                | 218,009             | 10.4%                |
| Preferred Stock              | 31,323              | 1.2%                 | 24,845              | 0.9%                 | 31,323              | 1.5%                 | 29,155              | 1.4%                 |
| Common Stock                 | 61,191              | 2.3%                 | 113,223             | 4.3%                 | 61,459              | 2.9%                 | 137,198             | 6.6%                 |
| Membership Interests         | 5,437               | 0.1%                 | 12,247              | 0.4%                 | 5,437               | 0.2%                 | 13,844              | 0.7%                 |
| Overriding Royalty Interests |                     | %                    | 1,562               | 0.1%                 |                     | %                    | 1,623               | 0.1%                 |
| Escrows Receivable           |                     | %                    | 14,183              | 0.5%                 |                     | %                    | 17,686              | 0.8%                 |
| Warrants                     | 2,161               | 0.1%                 | 8,339               | 0.3%                 | 2,161               | 0.1%                 | 6,760               | 0.3%                 |
| <b>Total Portfolio</b>       | <b>\$ 2,697,610</b> | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>\$ 2,663,965</b> | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>\$ 2,099,313</b> | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>\$ 2,094,221</b> | <b>100.0%</b>        |

The following is our investments in debt securities presented by type of security at September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively:

| Level of Control             | September 30, 2012  |                            |                     |                            | June 30, 2012       |                            |                     |                            |
|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
|                              | Cost                | Percent of Debt Securities | Fair Value          | Percent of Debt Securities | Cost                | Percent of Debt Securities | Fair Value          | Percent of Debt Securities |
| First Lien                   | \$ 1,348,778        | 59.4%                      | \$ 1,289,069        | 59.7%                      | \$ 1,147,599        | 64.3%                      | \$ 1,088,887        | 65.2%                      |
| Second Lien                  | 727,239             | 32.0%                      | 670,628             | 31.2%                      | 536,900             | 30.1%                      | 480,147             | 28.7%                      |
| Unsecured                    | 168,699             | 7.4%                       | 169,258             | 7.8%                       | 72,617              | 4.1%                       | 73,195              | 4.4%                       |
| CLO Debt                     | 27,358              | 1.2%                       | 28,831              | 1.3%                       | 27,258              | 1.5%                       | 27,717              | 1.7%                       |
| <b>Total Debt Securities</b> | <b>\$ 2,272,074</b> | <b>100.0%</b>              | <b>\$ 2,157,786</b> | <b>100.0%</b>              | <b>\$ 1,784,374</b> | <b>100.0%</b>              | <b>\$ 1,669,946</b> | <b>100.0%</b>              |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The following is our investment portfolio presented by geographic location of the investment at September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively:

| Geographic Location | September 30, 2012 |                      |              |                      | June 30, 2012 |                      |              |                      |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|
|                     | Cost               | Percent of Portfolio | Fair Value   | Percent of Portfolio | Cost          | Percent of Portfolio | Fair Value   | Percent of Portfolio |
| Canada              | \$ 100,316         | 3.7%                 | \$ 100,447   | 3.8%                 | \$ 15,134     | 0.7%                 | \$ 17,040    | 0.8%                 |
| Cayman Islands      | 352,782            | 13.1%                | 360,611      | 13.5%                | 241,817       | 11.5%                | 245,726      | 11.7%                |
| Ireland             | 14,920             | 0.6%                 | 15,000       | 0.6%                 | 14,918        | 0.7%                 | 15,000       | 0.7%                 |
| Midwest US          | 502,573            | 18.7%                | 455,960      | 17.1%                | 427,430       | 20.4%                | 377,139      | 18.0%                |
| Northeast US        | 327,285            | 12.1%                | 349,785      | 13.1%                | 293,181       | 14.0%                | 313,437      | 15.0%                |
| Southeast US        | 737,440            | 27.3%                | 722,306      | 27.2%                | 642,984       | 30.6%                | 634,945      | 30.4%                |
| Southwest US        | 202,944            | 7.5%                 | 219,410      | 8.2%                 | 193,627       | 9.2%                 | 234,433      | 11.2%                |
| Western US          | 459,350            | 17.0%                | 440,446      | 16.5%                | 270,222       | 12.9%                | 256,501      | 12.2%                |
| Total Portfolio     | \$ 2,697,610       | 100.0%               | \$ 2,663,965 | 100.0%               | \$ 2,099,313  | 100.0%               | \$ 2,094,221 | 100.0%               |

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The following is our investment portfolio presented by industry sector of the investment at September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively:

| Industry                                  | September 30, 2012  |                      |                     |                      | June 30, 2012       |                      |                     |                      |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|   | Cost                | Percent of Portfolio | Fair Value          | Percent of Portfolio | Cost                | Percent of Portfolio | Fair Value          | Percent of Portfolio |
| Aerospace and Defense                     | \$ 56               | 0.0%                 | \$                  | %                    | \$ 56               | 0.0%                 | \$                  | %                    |
| Automobile / Auto                         |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |                     |                      |
| Finance                                   | 32,920              | 1.2%                 | 33,151              | 1.2%                 | 32,806              | 1.6%                 | 32,478              | 1.6%                 |
| Business Services                         | 31,040              | 1.2%                 | 31,148              | 1.2%                 | 3,164               | 0.2%                 | 3,288               | 0.2%                 |
| Chemicals                                 | 57,855              | 2.1%                 | 57,855              | 2.2%                 | 58,104              | 2.8%                 | 58,104              | 2.8%                 |
| Commercial Services                       | 90,818              | 3.4%                 | 90,818              | 3.4%                 | 80,418              | 3.8%                 | 80,407              | 3.8%                 |
| Consumer Finance                          | 305,521             | 11.3%                | 305,521             | 11.5%                | 305,521             | 14.6%                | 305,521             | 14.6%                |
| Consumer Services                         | 218,755             | 8.1%                 | 220,905             | 8.3%                 | 146,335             | 7.0%                 | 147,809             | 7.1%                 |
| Contracting                               | 15,949              | 0.6%                 |                     | %                    | 15,949              | 0.8%                 |                     | %                    |
| Diversified Financial Services            | 371,254             | 13.8%                | 379,083             | 14.2%                | 260,219             | 12.3%                | 264,128             | 12.6%                |
| Diversified / Conglomerate Service        |                     | %                    |                     | %                    |                     | %                    | 35                  | 0.0%                 |
| Durable Consumer Products                 | 287,980             | 10.7%                | 288,538             | 10.8%                | 153,327             | 7.3%                 | 152,862             | 7.3%                 |
| Ecological                                | 141                 | 0.0%                 | 269                 | 0.0%                 | 141                 | 0.0%                 | 240                 | 0.0%                 |
| Electronics                               |                     | %                    | 148                 | 0.0%                 |                     | %                    | 144                 | 0.0%                 |
| Energy                                    | 63,245              | 2.3%                 | 95,195              | 3.6%                 | 63,245              | 3.0%                 | 126,868             | 6.1%                 |
| Food Products                             | 187,803             | 7.0%                 | 181,377             | 6.8%                 | 101,975             | 4.9%                 | 96,146              | 4.5%                 |
| Healthcare                                | 213,483             | 7.9%                 | 216,554             | 8.2%                 | 141,990             | 6.8%                 | 143,561             | 6.9%                 |
| Insurance                                 | 83,242              | 3.1%                 | 83,242              | 3.1%                 | 83,461              | 4.0%                 | 83,461              | 4.0%                 |
| Machinery                                 | 1,271               | 0.0%                 | 3,126               | 0.1%                 | 4,684               | 0.2%                 | 6,485               | 0.3%                 |
| Manufacturing                             | 94,936              | 3.5%                 | 127,104             | 4.8%                 | 95,191              | 4.5%                 | 127,127             | 6.1%                 |
| Media                                     | 162,187             | 6.0%                 | 156,990             | 5.9%                 | 165,866             | 7.9%                 | 161,843             | 7.7%                 |
| Metal Services and Minerals               | 27,043              | 1.0%                 | 27,043              | 1.0%                 |                     | %                    |                     | %                    |
| Oil and Gas Equipment Services            | 7,202               | 0.3%                 | 7,400               | 0.3%                 | 7,188               | 0.3%                 | 7,391               | 0.4%                 |
| Oil and Gas Production                    | 130,749             | 4.8%                 | 38,413              | 1.4%                 | 130,928             | 6.2%                 | 38,993              | 1.9%                 |
| Personal and Nondurable Consumer Products | 39,351              | 1.5%                 | 40,384              | 1.5%                 | 39,351              | 1.8%                 | 39,968              | 1.9%                 |
| Production Services                       |                     | %                    |                     | %                    | 268                 | 0.0%                 | 2,040               | 0.1%                 |
| Property Management                       | 51,620              | 1.9%                 | 50,527              | 1.9%                 | 51,770              | 2.5%                 | 47,982              | 2.2%                 |
| Retail                                    | 63                  | 0.0%                 | 116                 | 0.0%                 | 63                  | 0.0%                 | 129                 | 0.0%                 |
| Software & Computer Services              | 75,506              | 2.8%                 | 76,719              | 2.9%                 | 53,908              | 2.6%                 | 54,711              | 2.6%                 |
| Specialty Minerals                        | 38,500              | 1.4%                 | 42,386              | 1.6%                 | 37,732              | 1.8%                 | 44,562              | 2.1%                 |
| Textiles and Leather                      | 15,483              | 0.6%                 | 15,949              | 0.6%                 | 15,123              | 0.7%                 | 17,161              | 0.8%                 |
| Transportation                            | 93,637              | 3.5%                 | 94,004              | 3.5%                 | 50,530              | 2.4%                 | 50,777              | 2.4%                 |
| <b>Total Portfolio</b>                    | <b>\$ 2,697,610</b> | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>\$ 2,663,965</b> | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>\$ 2,099,313</b> | <b>100.0%</b>        | <b>\$ 2,094,221</b> | <b>100.0%</b>        |

### Portfolio Investment Activity

During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we acquired \$728,914 of new investments, completed follow-on investments in existing portfolio companies, totaling approximately \$10,000, funded \$7,150 of revolver advances, and recorded PIK interest of \$1,873, resulting in gross investment originations of \$747,937 as discussed in the *First Quarter Highlights*.



Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

In addition to the repayments noted in the *First Quarter Highlights*, during the three months ended September 30, 2012 we received principal amortization payments of \$3,388 on several loans, and \$5,100 of partial prepayments primarily related to Cargo Airport Services USA, LLC, NMMB and Northwestern Management Services, LLC.

During the quarters ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, we recognized \$284 and \$837 of interest income due to purchase discount accretion from the assets acquired from Patriot, respectively. There was no accelerated accretion during the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively. We expect to recognize \$295 of normal accretion during the three months ended December 31, 2012.

The following is a quarter-by-quarter summary of our investment activity:

| Quarter-End          | Acquisitions(1) | Dispositions(2) |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| September 30, 2012   | \$ 747,937      | \$ 158,123      |
| June 30, 2012        | 573,314         | 146,292         |
| March 31, 2012       | 170,073         | 188,399         |
| December 31, 2011    | 154,697         | 120,206         |
| September 30, 2011   | 222,575         | 46,055          |
| June 30, 2011        | 312,301         | 71,738          |
| March 31, 2011       | 359,152         | 78,571          |
| December 31, 2010    | 140,933         | 67,405          |
| September 30, 2010   | 140,951         | 68,148          |
| June 30, 2010        | 88,973          | 39,883          |
| March 31, 2010       | 59,311          | 26,603          |
| December 31, 2009(3) | 210,438         | 45,494          |
| September 30, 2009   | 6,066           | 24,241          |
| June 30, 2009        | 7,929           | 3,148           |
| March 31, 2009       | 6,356           | 10,782          |
| December 31, 2008    | 13,564          | 2,128           |
| September 30, 2008   | 70,456          | 10,949          |
| June 30, 2008        | 118,913         | 61,148          |
| March 31, 2008       | 31,794          | 28,891          |
| December 31, 2007    | 120,846         | 19,223          |
| September 30, 2007   | 40,394          | 17,949          |
| June 30, 2007        | 130,345         | 9,857           |
| March 31, 2007       | 19,701          | 7,731           |
| December 31, 2006    | 62,679          | 17,796          |
| September 30, 2006   | 24,677          | 2,781           |
| June 30, 2006        | 42,783          | 5,752           |
| March 31, 2006       | 15,732          | 901             |
| December 31, 2005    |                 | 3,523           |
| September 30, 2005   | 25,342          |                 |
| June 30, 2005        | 17,544          |                 |
| March 31, 2005       | 7,332           |                 |
| December 31, 2004    | 23,771          | 32,083          |
| September 30, 2004   | 30,371          |                 |
| Since inception      | \$ 3,997,250    | \$ 1,315,800    |

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

- (1) Includes new deals, additional fundings, refinancings and PIK interest.
- (2) Includes scheduled principal payments, prepayments and refinancings.
- (3) The \$210,438 of acquisitions for the quarter ended December 31, 2009 includes \$207,126 of portfolio investments acquired from Patriot.



## Investment Valuation

In determining the fair value of our portfolio investments at September 30, 2012 the Audit Committee considered valuations from the independent valuation firm and from management having an aggregate range of \$2,601,090 to \$2,776,523, excluding money market investments.

In determining the range of value for debt instruments, management and the independent valuation firm generally shadow rated the investment and then based upon the range of ratings, determined appropriate yields to maturity for a loan rated as such. A discounted cash flow analysis was then prepared using the appropriate yield to maturity as the discount rate, yielding the ranges. For equity investments, the enterprise value was determined by applying EBITDA multiples for similar recent investment sales. For stressed equity investments, a liquidation analysis was prepared.

The Board of Directors looked at several factors in determining where within the range to value the asset including: recent operating and financial trends for the asset, independent ratings obtained from third parties and comparable multiples for recent sales of companies within the industry. The composite of all these analysis, applied to each investment, was a total valuation of \$2,663,965, excluding money market investments.

Our portfolio companies are generally lower middle market companies, outside of the financial sector, with less than \$150,000 of annual EBITDA. We believe our market has experienced less volatility than others because we believe there are more buy and hold investors who own these less liquid investments.

Control investments offer increased risk and reward over straight debt investments. Operating results and changes in market multiples can result in dramatic changes in values from quarter to quarter. Significant downturns in operations can further result in our looking to recoveries on sales of assets rather than the enterprise value of the investment. Several control investments in our portfolio are under enhanced scrutiny by our senior management and our Board of Directors and are discussed below.

### *AIRMALL USA, Inc.*

AIRMALL is a leading developer and manager of airport retail operations. AIRMALL has developed and presently manages all or substantially all of the retail operations and food and beverage concessions at Baltimore/Washington International Thurgood Marshall Airport (BWI), Boston Logan International Airport (BOS), Cleveland Hopkins International Airport (CLE) and Pittsburgh International Airport (PIT). AIRMALL does so pursuant to long-term, infrastructure-like contracts with the respective municipal agencies that own and operate the airports.

On July 30, 2010, we invested \$52,420 of combined debt and equity as follows: \$30,000 senior term loan, \$12,500 senior subordinated note and \$9,920 preferred equity. We own 100% of AIRMALL's equity securities. AIRMALL's financial performance has been consistent since the acquisition and we continue to monitor the medium to long-term growth prospects for the company.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The Board of Directors increased the fair value of our investment in AIRMALL to \$50,527 as of September 30, 2012, a discount of \$1,093 from its amortized cost, compared to the \$3,788 unrealized depreciation recorded at June 30, 2012.

### *Ajax Rolled Ring & Machine, Inc.*

Ajax forges large seamless steel rings on two forging mills in the company's York, South Carolina facility. The rings are used in a range of industrial applications, including in construction equipment and power turbines. Ajax also provides machining and other ancillary services.

We acquired a controlling equity interest in Ajax in a recapitalization of Ajax that was closed on April 4, 2008. We funded \$22,000 of senior secured term debt, \$11,500 of subordinated term debt and \$6,300 of equity as of that closing. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, we funded an additional \$3,530 of secured subordinated debt to refinance a third-party revolver provider and provide working capital. Ajax repaid \$3,461 of this secured subordinated debt during the quarter ended September 30, 2010. As of September 30, 2012, we control 78.01% of the fully-diluted common and preferred equity. The principal balance of our senior debt to Ajax was \$20,057 and new debt was \$15,035 as of September 30, 2012.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The Board of Directors increased the fair value of our investment in Ajax to \$45,587 as of September 30, 2012, a reduction of \$4,438 from its amortized cost, compared to the \$11,151 unrealized appreciation recorded at June 30, 2012.

### *Energy Solutions Holdings Inc. (f/k/a Gas Solutions Holdings, Inc.)*

Energy Solutions owns interests in other companies operating in the energy sector. These include operating offshore supply vessels and ownerships of a non-operating biomass plant and several coal mines. Energy Solutions subsidiaries formerly owned interests in a gas gathering and processing system in the East Texas.

In December 2011, we completed a reorganization of Gas Solutions Holdings, Inc. renaming the company Energy Solutions and transferring ownership of other operating companies owned by us and operating within the energy industry with the intent of strategically expanding Energy Solutions operations across energy sectors. As part of the reorganization, we transferred our equity interests in CCEHI, CCEI, Freedom Marine and Yatesville to Energy Solutions. On December 28, 2011, we made a follow-on investment of \$4,750 to support the acquisition of a new vessel by Vessel Holdings LLC, a subsidiary of Freedom Marine.

On January 4, 2012, Energy Solutions sold its gas gathering and processing assets ( Gas Solutions ) for a sale price of \$199,805, adjusted for the final working capital settlement, including a potential earnout of \$28,000 that may be paid based on the future performance of Gas Solutions.

Our loans to and investment in Energy Solutions remain outstanding as Energy Solutions and will continue as a portfolio company of Prospect managing other energy-related subsidiaries. The cash balances of Energy Solutions continue to collateralize our loan positions. As of September 30, 2012, these cash balances were \$82,301.

In determining the value of Energy Solutions, we have utilized two valuation techniques to determine the value of the investment. Our Board of Directors has determined the value to be \$95,195 for our debt and equity positions at September 30, 2012 based upon a combination of a current value method for the cash balances of Energy Solutions and a liquidation analysis for our interests in CCEHI, CCEI, Freedom Marine and Yatesville. At September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, Energy Solutions, including the underlying portfolio companies affected by the reorganization, was valued at \$31,950 and \$63,623 above its amortized cost, respectively. We received a distribution of \$33,250 from Energy Solutions which was recorded as dividend income during the quarter ended September 30, 2012.

### *First Tower Holdings of Delaware LLC*

First Tower is a multiline specialty finance company based in Flowood, Mississippi with over 150 branch offices.

On June 15, 2012, we acquired 80.1% of First Tower, LLC ( First Tower ) businesses for \$110,200 in cash and 14,518,207 unregistered shares of our common stock. Based on our share price of \$11.06 at the time of issuance, we acquired our 80.1% interest in First Tower for approximately \$270,771. As consideration for our investment, First Tower Delaware, which is 100% owned by us, recorded a secured revolving credit facility to us of \$244,760 and equity of \$43,193. First Tower Delaware owns 80.1% of First Tower Holdings LLC, the holding company of First Tower. The assets of First Tower acquired include, among other things, the subsidiaries owned by First Tower, which hold finance receivables, leaseholds, and tangible property associated with First Tower's businesses. During the three months ended June 30, 2012, we received \$8,075 in structuring fee income. As of September 30, 2012, First Tower had total assets of \$467,394 including \$413,377 of finance receivables net of

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

unearned charges. As of September 30, 2012, First Tower's total debt outstanding to parties senior to us was \$239,924.

The Board of Directors set the fair value of our investment in First Tower to \$287,953 as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively, equal to its amortized cost.

### *Integrated Contract Services, Inc.*

ICS is a company that was created to purchase the assets of ESA Environmental Specialists, Inc. (ESA) out of bankruptcy in April 2007. ESA was a contract management company with core expertise in construction, environmental and engineering services and competed in the market for government contracts. Prior to January 2009, ICS owned the assets of ESA and 100% of the stock of The Healing Staff (THS). THS is a contractor focused on providing outsourced medical staffing solutions primarily to government agencies.

ESA originally defaulted under our contract governing our investment in ESA, prompting us to commence foreclosure actions with respect to certain ESA assets in respect of which we have a priority lien. In response to our

actions, ESA filed voluntarily for reorganization under the bankruptcy code on August 1, 2007. On September 20, 2007, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court approved a Section 363 Asset Sale from ESA to us. To complete this transaction, we contributed our ESA debt to a newly-formed entity, ICS, and provided funds for working capital on October 9, 2007. In return for the ESA debt, we received senior secured debt in ICS of equal amount to our ESA debt, preferred stock of ICS, and 49% of the ICS common stock. ICS subsequently ceased operations and assigned the collateral back to us. ICS is in default of both payment and financial covenants. During September and October 2007, we provided \$1,170 to THS for working capital.

In January 2009, we foreclosed on the real and personal property of ICS. Through this foreclosure process, we gained 100% ownership of THS and certain ESA assets. THS provides outsourced medical staffing and security staffing services to governmental and commercial enterprises. In November 2009, THS was informed that the U.S. Air Force would not exercise its option to renew its contract. THS continues to solicit new contracts to replace the revenue lost when the Air Force contract ended. As part of its strategy to recovery from the loss of the Air Force contract, in 2010 THS started a new business, Vets Securing America, Inc. ( VSA ), to provide out-sourced security guards staffed primarily using retired military veterans. During the year ended June 30, 2011 and the six months ended December 31, 2011, we made follow-on secured debt investments of \$1,708 and \$874, respectively, to support the ongoing operations of THS and VSA. In early May 2012, we made short-term secured debt investments of \$118 and \$42, respectively, to support the operations of THS and VSA, which short term debt was repaid in early June 2012. There were no additional fundings during the six months ended June 30, 2012. In October 2011, we sold a building acquired from ESA for \$894. In January 2012, we received \$2,250 towards an ESA litigation settlement. The proceeds from both of these transactions were used to reduce the outstanding loan balance due to us. In May 2012, in connection with the implementation of accounts receivable based funding programs for THS and VSA with a third party provider we agreed to subordinate our first priority security interest in all of the accounts receivable and other assets of THS and VSA to the third party provider of that accounts receivable based funding.

Based upon an analysis of the liquidation value of the ESA assets and the enterprise value of THS/VSA, our Board of Directors determined the fair value of our investment in ICS to be zero at September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively, a reduction of \$15,949 from its amortized cost.

#### *Manx Energy, Inc.*

Manx was formed for the purpose of rolling up the assets of two existing Prospect portfolio companies, Coalbed, LLC ( Coalbed ) and Appalachian Energy Holdings, LLC ( AEH ), bringing them under new management, restructuring the outstanding debt, and infusing additional capital to allow for future growth. Coalbed is the owner of 100% of the outstanding equity interests of Coalbed Pipelines, LLC and Coalbed Operator, LLC. Coalbed was formed in October 2009 to acquire our outstanding senior secured loan and assigned interests in Conquest Cherokee, LLC ( Conquest ). Conquest s assets consisted primarily of coalbed methane reserves in the Cherokee Basin. AEH was formed in 2006 and is the owner of 100% of the outstanding equity interests of East Cumberland L.L.C., a provider of outsourced mine site development and construction services for coal production companies operating in Southern Appalachia, and C&S Oilfield and Pipeline Construction, a provider of support services to companies engaged in the exploration and production of oil and natural gas.

On January 19, 2010, we modified the terms of our senior secured debt in AEH and Coalbed in conjunction with the formation of Manx, a new entity consisting of the assets of AEH, Coalbed and Kinley Exploration LLC. The assets of the three companies were combined under new common management. We funded \$2,800 at closing to Manx to provide for working capital. A portion of our loans to AEH and Coalbed was exchanged for Manx preferred equity, while our AEH equity interest was converted into Manx common stock. There was no change to fair value at the time of restructuring, and we continue to fully reserve any income accrued for Manx. During the year ended June 30, 2011, we made a follow-on secured debt investments of \$750 in Manx to support ongoing operations. On June 30, 2012, Manx assigned the membership interests of Coalbed and AEH to Wolf Energy Holdings, Inc. ( Wolf ), a newly-formed company owned by us.

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The Board of Directors decreased the fair value of our investment in Manx to zero as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, respectively, a reduction of \$11,027 from its amortized cost.

*Wolf Energy Holdings, Inc.*

Wolf Energy Holdings, Inc. ( Wolf ) is a holding company formed to hold 100% of the outstanding membership interests of each of Coalbed and AEH. The membership interests of Coalbed and AEH, which were previously owned by Manx, were assigned to Wolf effective June 30, 2012. The purpose of assignment was to remove those activities from Manx deemed non-core by the Manx convertible debt investors who were not interested in funding those operations. In addition, effective June 29, 2012 C&J Cladding Holding Company, Inc. ( C&J ) merged with and into Wolf, with Wolf surviving. At the time of the merger, C&J held the remaining undistributed proceeds from the sale of its membership interests in C&J Cladding, LLC. The merger was effectuated in connection with the broader simplification of our energy investment holdings.

The Board of Directors set the fair value of our investment in Wolf to zero as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, a reduction of \$7,991 from its amortized cost.

Equity positions in the portfolio are susceptible to potentially significant changes in value, both increases as well as decreases, due to changes in operating results. Two of our portfolio companies experienced such volatility and experienced meaningful fluctuations in valuation during the three months ended September 30, 2012 Ajax and R-V. The valuation of Ajax decreased due to declining operating results. The value of our equity position in Ajax has decreased to \$10,495 as of September 30, 2012, a premium of \$4,438 to its cost, compared to the \$11,151 unrealized gain recorded at June 30, 2012. The valuation of R-V has increased due to improved operating results. The value of our equity position in R-V has increased to \$29,030 as of September 30, 2012, a premium of \$22,261 to its cost, compared to the \$17,087 unrealized gain recorded at June 30, 2012. Six of the other controlled investments have been valued at discounts to the original investment. Four of the control investments are valued at the original investment amounts or higher. Overall, at September 30, 2012, the control investments are valued at \$14,730 above their amortized cost.

We hold three affiliate investments at September 30, 2012. The affiliate investments reported strong operating results with valuations remaining relatively consistent from June 30, 2012. Overall, at September 30, 2012, affiliate investments are valued \$666 above their amortized cost.

With the Non-control/Non-affiliate investments, generally, there is less volatility related to our total investments because our equity positions tend to be smaller than with our control/affiliate investments, and debt investments are generally not as susceptible to large swings in value as equity investments. For debt investments, the fair value is limited on the high side to each loan's par value, plus any prepayment premia that could be imposed. Many of the debt investments in this category have not experienced a significant change in value, as they were previously valued at or near par value. Non-control/Non-affiliate investments did not experience significant changes in valuation and are generally performing as expected or better than expected. As of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, two of our Non-control/Non-affiliate investments are valued at a significant discount to amortized cost H&M Oil & Gas, LLC ( H&M ) and Stryker Energy, LLC ( Stryker ) due to significant decreases in the operating results of the operating companies. Overall, at September 30, 2012, other Non-control/Non-affiliate investments are valued \$11,066 above their amortized cost, excluding our investments in H&M and Stryker.

## Capitalization

Our investment activities are capital intensive and the availability and cost of capital is a critical component of our business. We capitalize our business with a combination of debt and equity. Our debt currently consists of a revolving credit facility availing us of the ability to borrow debt subject to borrowing base determinations and Senior Convertible Notes which we issued in December 2010, February 2011, April 2012 and August 2012, Senior Unsecured Notes, and Prospect Capital InterNotes®, which we may issue from time to time, and our equity capital, which is comprised entirely of common equity. The following table shows the Revolving Credit Facility, Senior Convertible Notes, Senior Unsecured Notes and InterNotes® amounts and outstanding borrowings at September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012:

|                           | As of September 30, 2012 |                    | As of June 30, 2012 |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|                           | Maximum Draw Amount      | Amount Outstanding | Maximum Draw Amount | Amount Outstanding |
| Revolving Credit Facility | \$ 517,500               | \$                 | \$ 492,500          | \$ 96,000          |
| Senior Convertible Notes  | \$ 647,500               | \$ 647,500         | \$ 447,500          | \$ 447,500         |
| Senior Unsecured Notes    | \$ 100,000               | \$ 100,000         | \$ 100,000          | \$ 100,000         |
| InterNotes®               | \$ 88,517                | \$ 88,517          | \$ 20,638           | \$ 20,638          |

The following table shows the contractual maturity of our Revolving Credit Facility, Senior Convertible Notes, Senior Unsecured Notes and InterNotes® at September 30, 2012:

|                               | Payments Due by Period |                  |           |            |               |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
|                               | Total                  | Less than 1 year | 1 3 Years | 3 5 Years  | After 5 Years |
| Revolving Credit Facility     | \$                     | \$               | \$        | \$         | \$            |
| Senior Convertible Notes      | 647,500                |                  |           | 317,500    | 330,000       |
| Senior Unsecured Notes        | 100,000                |                  |           |            | 100,000       |
| InterNotes®                   | 88,517                 |                  |           |            | 88,517        |
| Total contractual obligations | \$ 836,017             | \$               | \$        | \$ 317,500 | \$ 518,517    |

We have and expect to continue to fund a portion of our cash needs through borrowings from banks, issuances of senior securities, including secured, unsecured and convertible debt securities and preferred stock, or issuances of common equity. For flexibility, we maintain a universal shelf registration statement that allows for the public offering and sale of our debt securities, common stock, preferred stock and warrants to purchase such securities in an amount up to \$3,000,000,000 less issuances to date (See *Recent Developments*). We may from time to time issue securities pursuant to the shelf registration statement or otherwise pursuant to private offerings. The issuance of debt or equity securities will depend on future market conditions, funding needs and other factors and there can be no assurance that any such issuance will occur or be successful.

### Revolving Credit Facility



On June 11, 2010, we closed an extension and expansion of our existing credit facility with a syndicate of lenders through PCF (the 2010 Facility). The 2010 Facility, which had \$325,000 total commitments as of June 30, 2011, included an accordion feature which allowed the Syndicated Facility to accept up to an aggregate total of \$400,000 of commitments, a limit which was met on September 1, 2011. Interest on borrowings under the 2010 Facility was one-month Libor plus 325 basis points, subject to a minimum Libor floor of 100 basis points. Additionally, the lenders charged a fee on the unused portion of the 2010 Facility equal to either 75 basis points if at least half of the credit facility is used or 100 basis points otherwise.

On March 27, 2012, we renegotiated the Syndicated Facility and closed on an expanded five-year \$650,000 revolving credit facility (the 2012 Facility). The lenders have extended commitments of \$517,500 under the 2012 Facility as of June 30, 2012. The 2012 Facility includes an accordion feature which allows commitments to be increased up to \$650,000 in the aggregate. The revolving period of the 2012 Facility extends through March 2015, with an additional two year amortization period (with distributions allowed) after the completion of the revolving period. During such two

year amortization period, all principal payments on the pledged assets will be applied to reduce the balance. At the end of the two year amortization period, the remaining balance will become due, if required by the lenders.

The 2012 Facility contains restrictions pertaining to the geographic and industry concentrations of funded loans, maximum size of funded loans, interest rate payment frequency of funded loans, maturity dates of funded loans and minimum equity requirements. The 2012 Facility also contains certain requirements relating to portfolio performance, including required minimum portfolio yield and limitations on delinquencies and charge-offs, violation of which could result in the early termination of the 2012 Facility. The 2012 Facility also requires the maintenance of a minimum liquidity requirement. At September 30, 2012, we were in compliance with the applicable covenants.

Interest on borrowings under the 2012 Facility is one-month Libor plus 275 basis points with no minimum Libor floor. Additionally, the lenders charge a fee on the unused portion of the 2012 Facility equal to either 50 basis points if at least half of the credit facility is drawn or 100 basis points otherwise. The 2012 Facility requires us to pledge assets as collateral in order to borrow under the credit facility. As of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, we had \$397,166 and \$451,252, respectively, available to us for borrowing under our 2012 Facility, of which the amount outstanding was zero and \$96,000, respectively. As additional investments that are eligible are transferred to PCF and pledged under the 2012 Facility, PCF will generate additional availability up to the commitment amount of \$517,500. At September 30, 2012, the investments used as collateral for the 2012 Facility had an aggregate market value of \$706,605, which represents 37.5% of our net assets. These assets have been transferred to PCF, a bankruptcy remote special purpose entity, which owns these investments and as such, these investments are not available to our general creditors. PCF holds all of these investments at market value as of September 30, 2012. The release of any assets from PCF requires the approval of the facility agent.

Concurrent with the extension of our 2012 Facility, in March 2012, we wrote off \$304 of the unamortized debt issue costs associated with the previous credit facility, in accordance with ASC 470-50, *Debt Modifications and Extinguishments*. In connection with the origination and amendments of the 2012 Facility, we incurred \$10,220 of fees, including \$1,319 of fees carried over from the previous facility, which are being amortized over the term of the facility in accordance with ASC 470-50, *Debt Modifications and Extinguishments*, of which \$8,537 remains to be amortized.

During the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, we recorded \$2,168 and \$3,610 of interest costs, unused fees and amortization of financing costs on our credit facility as interest expense, respectively.

#### *Senior Convertible Notes*

On December 21, 2010, we issued \$150,000 in aggregate principal amount of our 6.25% senior convertible notes due 2015 ( 2015 Notes ) for net proceeds following underwriting expenses of approximately \$145,200. Interest on the 2015 Notes is paid semi-annually in arrears on June 15 and December 15, at a rate of 6.25% per year, commencing June 15, 2011. The 2015 Notes mature on December 15, 2015 unless converted earlier. The 2015 Notes are convertible into shares of common stock at an initial conversion rate and conversion rate at June 30, 2012 of 88.0902 and 88.1030 shares of common stock, respectively, per \$1 principal amount of 2015 Notes, which is equivalent to a conversion price of approximately \$11.35 per share of common stock, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances. The conversion price in effect at June 30, 2012 was last calculated on the anniversary of the issuance (December 21, 2011) and will next be adjusted on the next anniversary, unless the exercise price shall have changed by more than 1% before the anniversary. The conversion rate for the 2015 Notes will be increased if monthly cash dividends paid to common shares exceed the rate of \$0.101125 cents per share, subject to adjustment.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

On February 18, 2011, we issued \$172,500 in aggregate principal amount of our 5.50% senior convertible notes due 2016 ( 2016 Notes ) for net proceeds following underwriting expenses of approximately \$167,325. Between January 30, 2012 and February 2, 2012, we repurchased \$5,000 of our 2016 Notes at a price of 97.5, including commissions. The transactions resulted in our recognizing \$10 of loss in the year ended June 30, 2012. Interest on the remaining \$167,500 of 2016 Notes is paid semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15, at a rate of 5.50% per year, commencing August 15, 2011. The 2016 Notes mature on August 15, 2016 unless converted earlier. The 2016 Notes are convertible into shares of common stock at an initial conversion rate and conversion rate at September 30, 2012 of 78.3699 and 78.3835 shares, respectively, of common stock per \$1 principal amount of 2016 Notes, which is equivalent to a conversion price of approximately \$12.76 per share of common stock, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances. The conversion price in effect at June 30, 2012 was last calculated on the anniversary of the issuance (February 14, 2011) and will next be adjusted on the next anniversary, unless the exercise price shall have changed by more than 1% before the anniversary. The conversion rate for the 2016 Notes will be increased when monthly cash dividends paid to common shares exceed the monthly dividend rate of \$0.101150 per share..

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

On April 16, 2012, we issued \$130,000 in aggregate principal amount of our 5.375% senior convertible notes due 2017 ( 2017 Notes ) for net proceeds following underwriting expenses of approximately \$126,035. Interest on the 2017 Notes is paid semi-annually in arrears on October 15 and April 15, at a rate of 5.375% per year, commencing October 15, 2012. The 2017 Notes mature on October 15, 2017 unless converted earlier. The 2017 Notes are convertible into shares of common stock at an initial conversion rate and conversion rate at June 30, 2012 of 85.8442 shares of common stock per \$1 principal amount of 2017 Notes, which is equivalent to a conversion price of approximately \$11.65 per share of common stock, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances. The conversion price has not been adjusted since the issuance (April 16, 2012) and will next be adjusted on the first anniversary, unless the exercise price shall have changed by more than 1% before the anniversary. The conversion rate for the 2017 Notes will be increased when monthly cash dividends paid to common shares exceed the monthly dividend rate of \$0.10150 per share.

On August 14, 2012, we issued \$200,000 in aggregate principal amount of our 5.75% senior convertible notes due 2018 ( 2018 Notes ) for net proceeds following underwriting expenses of approximately \$193,600. Interest on the 2018 Notes is paid semi-annually in arrears on March 15 and September 15, at a rate of 5.75% per year, commencing March 15, 2013. The 2018 Notes mature on March 15, 2018 unless converted earlier. The 2018 Notes are convertible into shares of common stock at an initial conversion rate and conversion rate at September 30, 2012 of 82.3451 shares of common stock per \$1 principal amount of 2018 Notes, which is equivalent to a conversion price of approximately \$12.14 per share of common stock, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances. The conversion price has not been adjusted since the issuance (August 14, 2012) and will next be adjusted on the first anniversary, unless the exercise price shall have changed by more than 1% before the anniversary. The conversion rate for the 2018 Notes will be increased when monthly cash dividends paid to common shares exceed the monthly dividend rate of \$0.1016 per share.

In no event will the total number of shares of common stock issuable upon conversion exceed 96.8992 per \$1 principal amount of the 2015 Notes (the conversion rate cap ), except that, to the extent we receive written guidance or a no-action letter from the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission (the Guidance ) permitting us to adjust the conversion rate in certain instances without regard to the conversion rate cap and to make the 2015 Notes convertible into certain reference property in accordance with certain reclassifications, business combinations, asset sales and corporate events by us without regard to the conversion rate cap, we will make such adjustments without regard to the conversion rate cap and will also, to the extent that we make any such adjustment without regard to the conversion rate cap pursuant to the Guidance, adjust the conversion rate cap accordingly. We will use our commercially reasonable efforts to obtain such Guidance as promptly as practicable.

Prior to obtaining the Guidance, we will not engage in certain transactions that would result in an adjustment to the conversion rate increasing the conversion rate beyond what it would have been in the absence of such transaction unless we have engaged in a reverse stock split or share combination transaction such that in our reasonable best estimation, the conversion rate following the adjustment for such transaction will not be any closer to the conversion rate cap than it would have been in the absence of such transaction.

Upon conversion, unless a holder converts after a record date for an interest payment but prior to the corresponding interest payment date, the holder will receive a separate cash payment with respect to the Notes surrendered for conversion representing accrued and unpaid interest to, but not including the conversion date. Any such payment will be made on the settlement date applicable to the relevant conversion on the 2015 Notes and 2016 Notes (collectively, Senior Convertible Notes ).

No holder of Senior Convertible Notes will be entitled to receive shares of our common stock upon conversion to the extent (but only to the extent) that such receipt would cause such converting holder to become, directly or indirectly, a beneficial owner (within the meaning of Section 13(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder) of more than 5.0% of the shares of our common stock outstanding at such time. The 5.0% limitation shall no longer apply following the effective date of any fundamental change. We will not issue any shares in connection with the conversion or redemption of the Notes which would equal or exceed 20% of the shares outstanding at the time of the transaction in accordance with NASDAQ rules.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

Subject to certain exceptions, holders may require us to repurchase, for cash, all or part of their Notes upon a fundamental change at a price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Notes being repurchased plus any accrued and unpaid interest up to, but excluding, the fundamental change repurchase date. In addition, upon a fundamental change that constitutes a non-stock change of control we will also pay holders an amount in cash equal to the present value of all remaining interest payments (without duplication of the foregoing amounts) on such Senior Convertible Notes through and including the maturity date.

In connection with the issuance of the Senior Convertible Notes, we incurred \$20,927 of fees which are being amortized over the term of the notes in accordance with ASC 470-50, *Debt Modifications and Extinguishments*, of which \$17,278 remains to be amortized and is included within deferred financing costs on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

During the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, we recorded \$8,667 and \$5,350 of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the Senior Convertible Notes as interest expense, respectively.

#### *Senior Unsecured Notes*

On May 1, 2012, we issued \$100,000 in aggregate principal amount of 6.95% senior unsecured notes due 2022 for net proceeds net of offering expenses of \$97,000 (the 2022 Notes ). Interest on the 2022 Notes is paid quarterly in arrears on August 15, November 15, February 15 and May 15, at a rate of 6.95% per year, commencing on August 15, 2012. The 2022 Notes mature on November 15, 2022. These notes will be our direct unsecured obligations and rank equally with all of our unsecured senior indebtedness from time to time outstanding.

In connection with the issuance of the 2022 Notes, we incurred \$3,200 of fees which are being amortized over the term of the notes in accordance with ASC 470-50, *Debt Modifications and Extinguishments*, of which \$3,111 remains to be amortized and is included within deferred financing costs on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we recorded \$1,807 of interest costs and amortization of financing costs on the 2022 Notes as interest expense.

#### *Prospect Capital InterNotes®*

On February 16, 2012, we entered into a Selling Agent Agreement (the Selling Agent Agreement ) with Incapital LLC, as purchasing agent for our issuance and sale from time to time of up to \$500,000 of Prospect Capital InterNotes® (the InterNotes Offering ). Additional agents appointed by the Company from time to time in connection with the InterNotes Offering may become parties to the Selling Agent Agreement.

These notes will be our direct unsecured senior obligations and will rank equally with all of our unsecured senior indebtedness from time to time outstanding. Each series of notes will be issued by a separate trust. These notes bear interest at fixed interest rates and offer a variety of maturities no less than twelve months from the original date of issuance.

In connection with the issuance of the Prospect Capital InterNotes®, we incurred \$2,184 of fees which are being amortized over the term of the notes in accordance with ASC 470-50, *Debt Modifications and Extinguishments*, of which \$2,139 remains to be amortized and is included within deferred financing costs on the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we issued \$67,879 in aggregate principal amount of our Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of approximately \$66,691.

As of September 30, 2012, we have issued \$88,517 in aggregate principal amount of our Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of \$86,893. These notes were issued with stated interest rates ranging from 5.85% to 7.00% with a weighted average rate of 6.20%. These notes mature between June 15, 2019 and June 15, 2022. We issued an additional \$7,172 in aggregate principal amount of our Prospect Capital InterNotes® subsequent to September 30, 2012. (See *Recent Developments*.)

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The following table shows our issuances to date:

| Date of Issuance   | Gross Proceeds | Interest Rate | Maturity Date      |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| March 1, 2012      | \$ 4,000       | 7.00%         | March 15, 2022     |
| March 8, 2012      | 1,465          | 6.90%         | March 15, 2022     |
| April 5, 2012      | 4,000          | 6.85%         | April 15, 2022     |
| April 12, 2012     | 2,462          | 6.70%         | April 15, 2022     |
| April 26, 2012     | 2,054          | 6.50%         | April 15, 2022     |
| June 14, 2012      | 2,657          | 6.95%         | June 15, 2022      |
| June 28, 2012      | 4,000          | 6.55%         | June 15, 2019      |
| July 6, 2012       | 2,778          | 6.45%         | July 15, 2019      |
| July 12, 2012      | 5,673          | 6.35%         | July 15, 2019      |
| July 19, 2012      | 6,810          | 6.30%         | July 15, 2019      |
| July 26, 2012      | 5,667          | 6.20%         | July 15, 2019      |
| August 2, 2012     | 3,633          | 6.15%         | August 15, 2019    |
| August 9, 2012     | 2,830          | 6.15%         | August 15, 2019    |
| August 16, 2012    | 2,681          | 6.10%         | August 15, 2019    |
| August 23, 2012    | 8,401          | 6.05%         | August 15, 2019    |
| September 7, 2012  | 5,981          | 6.00%         | September 15, 2019 |
| September 13, 2012 | 5,879          | 5.95%         | September 15, 2019 |
| September 20, 2012 | 8,600          | 5.90%         | September 15, 2019 |
| September 27, 2012 | 8,946          | 5.85%         | September 15, 2019 |
| October 4, 2012    | 7,172          | 5.70%         | October 15, 2019   |

### Net Asset Value

During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we raised \$375,483 of additional equity, net of offering costs, by issuing 33,517,848 shares of our common stock. The following table shows the calculation of net asset value per share as of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012:

|                                    | As of September 30, 2012 |             | As of June 30, 2012 |             |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Net Assets                         | \$                       | 1,883,326   | \$                  | 1,511,974   |
| Shares of common stock outstanding |                          | 173,151,718 |                     | 139,633,870 |
| Net asset value per share          | \$                       | 10.88       | \$                  | 10.83       |

At September 30, 2012, we had 173,151,718 of our common stock issued and outstanding.

### Results of Operations

Net increase in net assets resulting from operations for the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011 was \$47,249 and \$39,900, respectively, representing \$0.29 and \$0.37 per weighted average share, respectively. The primary driver of the variability in the results is the recognition of realized gains and losses and changes in unrealized gains and losses in the investment portfolio. During the quarter ended



## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

September 30, 2012, we experienced net unrealized and realized losses of \$26,778, or approximately \$0.17 per weighted average share, primarily from significant write-downs of our investments in Ajax and Energy Solutions. These instances of unrealized depreciation were partially offset by unrealized appreciation in R-V. During the quarter ended September 30, 2011, we experienced net unrealized and realized gains of \$12,023, or approximately \$0.11 per weighted average share, primarily from significant write-ups of our investments in Ajax, NRG and R-V. These instances of unrealized appreciation were partially offset by unrealized depreciation in Arrowhead, Biotronic and Meatco, and the impairment of Deb Shops, Inc. ( Deb Shops ) due to bankruptcy for which we recorded a realized loss for the full amount of the amortized cost. Net investment income increased on a weighted average per share basis from \$0.26 to \$0.46 for the three months ended September 30, 2011 and 2012, respectively. The increase in dividend income is primarily due to a \$29,750 increase in the level of dividends received from our investment in Energy Solutions.

While we seek to maximize gains and minimize losses, our investments in portfolio companies can expose our capital to risks greater than those we may anticipate. These companies are typically not issuing securities rated investment grade,

have limited resources, have limited operating history, have concentrated product lines or customers, are generally private companies with limited operating information available and are likely to depend on a small core of management talents. Changes in any of these factors can have a significant impact on the value of the portfolio company.

## Investment Income

We generate revenue in the form of interest income on the debt securities that we own, dividend income on any common or preferred stock that we own, and fees generated from the structuring of new deals. Our investments, if in the form of debt securities, will typically have a term of one to ten years and bear interest at a fixed or floating rate. To the extent achievable, we will seek to collateralize our investments by obtaining security interests in our portfolio companies' assets. We also may acquire minority or majority equity interests in our portfolio companies, which may pay cash or in-kind dividends on a recurring or otherwise negotiated basis. In addition, we may generate revenue in other forms including prepayment penalties and possibly consulting fees. Any such fees generated in connection with our investments are recognized as earned.

Investment income, which consists of interest income, including accretion of loan origination fees and prepayment penalty fees, dividend income and other income, including settlement of net profits interests, overriding royalty interests and structuring fees, was \$123,636 and \$55,342 for the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively. During the three months ended September 30, 2012, the increase in investment income is primarily the result of a larger income producing portfolio and an increase in the level of dividends received from our investment in Energy Solutions.

The following table describes the various components of investment income and the related levels of debt investments:

|  | For The Three Months Ended<br>September 30, |              |
|--|---|--------------|
|  | 2012  | 2011         |
| Interest income  | \$ 78,310                                   | \$ 42,387    |
| Dividend income  | 36,208                                      | 7,050        |
| Other income   | 9,118                                       | 5,905        |
| Total investment income  | \$ 123,636                                  | \$ 55,342    |
| Average debt principal of performing investments                   | \$ 1,878,042                                | \$ 1,312,759 |
| Weighted-average interest rate earned on performing debt portfolio | 13.46%                                      | 12.63%       |

Average interest income producing assets have increased from \$1,312,759 for the three months ended September 30, 2011 to \$1,878,042 for the three months ended September 30, 2012. The average yield on interest bearing assets increased from 12.63% for the three months ended September 30, 2011 to 13.46% for the three months ended September 30, 2012. The increase in annual returns is primarily due to the acquisition of First Tower. Excluding our loans to First Tower, our annual return would have been 12.48% as of September 30, 2012.

Investment income is also generated from dividends and other income. Dividend income increased from \$7,050 for the three months ended September 30, 2011 to \$36,208 for the three months ended September 30, 2012. The increase in dividend income is primarily attributed to an increase in the level of dividends received from our investment in Energy Solutions. We received dividends from Energy Solutions of \$33,250 and \$3,500 during the three months ended September 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The sale of Gas Solutions by Energy Solutions has

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

resulted in significant earnings and profits, as defined by the Internal Revenue Code, at Energy Solutions for calendar year 2012. As a result, distributions from Energy Solutions to us will be required to be recognized as dividend income, in accordance with ASC 946, *Financial Services Investment Companies*, as cash distributions are received from Energy Solutions to the extent there are current year earnings and profits sufficient to support such recognition. We received dividends from NRG of \$3,200 during the three months ended September 30, 2011. There were no dividends from NRG received during the three months ended September 30, 2012.

Other income has come primarily from structuring fees, overriding royalty interests, and settlement of net profits interests. Comparing the three months ended September 30, 2011 to the three months ended September 30, 2012, income

from other sources increased from \$5,905 to \$9,118. This \$3,213 increase is primarily due to \$8,959 of structuring fees recognized during the three months ended September 30, 2012 primarily from the Arctic Glacier, Interdent, New Century and Progexion originations, in comparison to \$5,519 of structuring fees recognized during the three months ended September 30, 2011.

## Operating Expenses

Our primary operating expenses consist of investment advisory fees (base management and income incentive fees), borrowing costs, legal and professional fees and other operating and overhead-related expenses. These expenses include our allocable portion of overhead under the Administration Agreement with Prospect Administration under which Prospect Administration provides administrative services and facilities for us. Our investment advisory fees compensate our Investment Adviser for its work in identifying, evaluating, negotiating, closing and monitoring our investments. We bear all other costs and expenses of our operations and transactions in accordance with our Administration Agreement with Prospect Administration. Operating expenses were \$49,609 and \$27,465 for the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively.

The base investment advisory expenses were \$13,228 and \$8,211 for the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively. This increase is directly related to our growth in total assets. For the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, we incurred \$18,507 and \$6,969, respectively, of income incentive fees. The \$11,538 increase in the income incentive fee for the respective three-month period is driven by an increase in pre-incentive fee net investment income from \$34,846 for the three months ended September 30, 2011 to \$92,534 for the three months ended September 30, 2012, primarily due to an increase in interest income from a larger asset base and dividend income from Energy Solutions. No capital gains incentive fee has yet been incurred pursuant to the Investment Advisory Agreement.

During the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, we incurred \$13,511 and \$8,960, respectively, of expenses related to our Syndicated Facility, InterNotes®, Senior Unsecured Notes and Senior Convertible Notes. These expenses are related directly to the leveraging capacity put into place for each of those periods and the levels of indebtedness actually undertaken during those quarters. The table below describes the various expenses of our Syndicated Facility, InterNotes®, Senior Unsecured Notes and Senior Convertible Notes and the related indicators of leveraging capacity and indebtedness during these periods.

|   | For The Three Months Ended<br>September 30, |            |
|---|---|------------|
|   | 2012  | 2011       |
| Interest on borrowings  | \$ 10,470                                   | \$ 6,219   |
| Amortization of deferred financing costs  | 1,774                                       | 2,086      |
| Commitment and other fees   | 1,267                                       | 655        |
| Total   | \$ 13,511                                   | \$ 8,960   |
| Weighted-average debt outstanding   | \$ 710,676                                  | \$ 446,438 |
| Weighted-average interest rate  | 5.89%                                       | 5.57%      |
| Weighted-average interest rate including amortization of deferred financing costs | 6.89%                                       | 7.44%      |
| Facility amount at beginning of period  | \$ 492,500                                  | \$ 325,000 |

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

The increase in interest expense for the three months ended September 30, 2012 is primarily due to the issuance of the 2022 notes and the Senior Convertible Notes on April 16, 2012 and August 14, 2012, for which we incurred \$4,922 of interest expense, collectively.

As our asset base has grown and we have added complexity to our capital raising activities, we have commensurately increased the size of our administrative and financial staff, accounting for a significant increase in the overhead allocation from Prospect Administration. Over the last two years, Prospect Administration has increased staffing levels along with costs passed through. The allocation of overhead expense from Prospect Administration was \$2,184 and \$1,116 for the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively. As our portfolio continues to grow, we expect to continue to increase the size of our administrative and financial staff on a basis that provides

increasing returns to scale. Other allocated expenses from Prospect Administration will continue to increase along with the increase in staffing and asset base.

Total operating expenses, net of management fees, interest costs and allocation of overhead from Prospect Administration ( Other Operating Expenses ), were \$2,179 and \$2,209 for the three months ended September 30, 2012, and 2011, respectively.

#### **Net Investment Income**

Net investment income represents the difference between investment income and operating expenses. Our net investment income was \$74,027 and \$27,877 for the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively, or \$0.46 per share and \$0.26 per share, respectively. The \$46,150 increase for the three months ended September 30, 2012 is primarily due to increases of \$35,923 and \$29,158 in interest income and dividend income, respectively, due to the increased size of our portfolio for which we have recognized additional interest income and an increased level of dividends received from our investment in Energy Solutions. The \$46,150 increase in investment income is offset by an increase in operating expenses of \$22,144, primarily due to a \$16,555 increase in advisory fees due to the growing size of our portfolio and related income, and \$4,551 of additional interest and credit facility expenses. The per share increase for the three months ended September 30, 2012 is primarily due to a \$29,750 increase in the level of dividends received from our investment in Energy Solutions.

#### **Net Realized Gains (Losses), Increase in Net Assets from Net Changes in Unrealized Appreciation/Depreciation**

Net realized gains (losses) were \$1,775 and (\$14,607) for the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively. The net realized gain of \$1,775 for the three months ended September 30, 2012 was due primarily to the sale of our common stock in Iron Horse. Prior to September 30, 2011, Deb Shops, Inc. ( Deb Shops ) filed for bankruptcy and a plan for reorganization was proposed. The plan, which is expected to be approved by the bankruptcy court, will eliminate our debt position with no payment to us. As a result, we determined that the impairment of Deb Shops was other-than-temporary and recorded a realized loss of \$14,607 for the full amount of the amortized cost during the three months ended September 30, 2011.

Net increase in net assets from changes in unrealized (depreciation) appreciation was (\$28,553) and \$26,630 for the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively. For the three months ended September 30, 2012, the \$28,553 decrease was driven by significant write-downs of our investments in Ajax and Energy Solutions. These instances of unrealized depreciation were partially offset by unrealized appreciation in R-V. For the three months ended September 30, 2011, the \$26,630 increase in net assets from the net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) was driven by significant write-ups of our investments in Ajax, NRG and R-V. These instances of unrealized appreciation were partially offset by unrealized depreciation in Arrowhead, Biotronic and Meatco. During the quarter ended September 30, 2011, we experienced net unrealized and realized gains of \$12,023, or approximately \$0.11 per weighted average share, primarily from significant write-ups of our investments in Ajax, NRG and R-V. These instances of realized and unrealized appreciation were partially offset by unrealized depreciation in Arrowhead, Biotronic and Meatco.

#### **Financial Condition, Liquidity and Capital Resources**

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

For the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, our operating activities used \$491,413 and \$132,097 of cash, respectively. There were no investing activities for the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011. Financing activities provided \$490,975 and \$132,580 of cash during the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively, which included the payments of dividends of \$43,932 and \$30,212, during the three months ended September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, respectively.

Our primary uses of funds have been to continue to invest in portfolio companies, through both debt and equity investments, repay outstanding borrowings and to make cash distributions to holders of our common stock.

Our primary sources of funds have been issuances of debt and equity. We have and may continue to fund a portion of our cash needs through borrowings from banks, issuances of senior securities or secondary offerings. We may also securitize a portion of our investments in mezzanine or senior secured loans or other assets. Our objective is to put in place such borrowings in order to enable us to expand our portfolio. During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we borrowed \$58,000 and made repayments totaling \$154,000 under our revolving credit facility. As of

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

September 30, 2012, we had no outstanding borrowings on our revolving credit facility, \$647,500 outstanding on our Senior Convertible Notes, \$100,000 outstanding on our Senior Unsecured Notes and \$88,517 outstanding on InterNotes®. (See Note 5, Note 6 and Note 7 to our consolidated financial statements).

Undrawn committed revolvers incur commitment fees ranging from 0.50% to 2.00%. As of September 30, 2012 and June 30, 2012, we have \$183,274 and \$180,646 of undrawn revolver commitments to our portfolio companies, respectively.

On October 21, 2011, our Registration Statement on Form N-2 was declared effective by the SEC. Under this Shelf Registration we can issue up to \$11,784 of additional equity securities as of September 30, 2012.

On October 29, 2012, our Registration Statement on Form N-2 was declared effective by the SEC as detailed in *Recent Developments*. Under this Shelf Registration Statement, we can issue up to \$3,000,000 of additional equity securities.

We also continue to generate liquidity through public and private stock offerings. (See *Recent Developments*.)

On June 1, 2012, we entered into an equity distribution agreement with KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc. relating to sales by us through KeyBanc Capital Markets, by means of at-the-market offerings from time to time, of up to 9,500,000 shares of our common stock (the ATM Program). During the period from July 2, 2012 to July 12, 2012, we sold 2,247,275 shares of our common stock at an average price of \$11.59 per share, and raised \$26,040 of gross proceeds, under the ATM Program. Net proceeds were \$25,779 after 1% commission to KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc. on shares sold.

On July 16, 2012, we issued 21,000,000 shares of our common stock at \$11.15 per share (or \$11.05 per share net proceeds excluding expenses), raising \$234,150 of gross proceeds.

On July 27, 2012, we issued 3,150,000 shares in connection with the exercise of an option granted with the July 12, 2012 offering of 21,000,000 shares which were delivered July 16, 2012, raising an additional \$35,123 of gross proceeds and \$34,808 of net proceeds.

Our Board of Directors, pursuant to the Maryland General Corporation Law, executed Articles of Amendment to increase the number of shares authorized for issuance from 200,000,000 to 500,000,000 in the aggregate. The amendment became effective July 30, 2012.

On September 10, 2012, we entered into a second equity distribution agreement with KeyBanc Capital Markets Inc. relating to sales by us through KeyBanc Capital Markets, by means of at-the-market offerings from time to time, of up to 9,750,000 shares of our common stock. During the period from September 13, 2012 to September 28, 2012, we sold 6,764,702 shares of our common stock at an average price of \$11.86 per share, and raised \$80,249 of gross proceeds, under the program. Net proceeds were \$79,446 after 1% commission to KeyBanc Capital Markets, Inc. on shares sold and offering costs.





## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we issued \$67,879 in aggregate principal amount of our Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of approximately \$66,691. These notes were issued with stated interest rates ranging from 5.85% to 6.45% with a weighted average rate of 6.08%. These notes mature between July 15, 2019 and September 15, 2019.

| Date of Issuance   | Gross Proceeds | Interest Rate | Maturity Date      |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| July 6, 2012       | \$ 2,778       | 6.45%         | July 15, 2019      |
| July 12, 2012      | 5,673          | 6.35%         | July 15, 2019      |
| July 19, 2012      | 6,810          | 6.30%         | July 15, 2019      |
| July 26, 2012      | 5,667          | 6.20%         | July 15, 2019      |
| August 2, 2012     | 3,633          | 6.15%         | August 15, 2019    |
| August 9, 2012     | 2,830          | 6.15%         | August 15, 2019    |
| August 16, 2012    | 2,681          | 6.10%         | August 15, 2019    |
| August 23, 2012    | 8,401          | 6.05%         | August 15, 2019    |
| September 7, 2012  | 5,981          | 6.00%         | September 15, 2019 |
| September 13, 2012 | 5,879          | 5.95%         | September 15, 2019 |
| September 20, 2012 | 8,600          | 5.90%         | September 15, 2019 |
| September 27, 2012 | 8,946          | 5.85%         | September 15, 2019 |

### Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

At September 30, 2012, we did not have any off-balance sheet liabilities or other contractual obligations that are reasonably likely to have a current or future material effect on our financial condition, other than those which originate from 1) the investment advisory and management agreement and the administration agreement and 2) the portfolio companies.

### Recent Developments

On October 4, 2012, we issued \$7,172 in aggregate principal amount of Prospect Capital InterNotes® for net proceeds of approximately \$7,046.

During the period from October 1, 2012 to October 9, 2012, we sold 1,245,655 shares of our common stock at an average price of \$11.53 per share, and raised \$14,361 of gross proceeds, under the ATM Program. Net proceeds were \$14,217 after 1% commission to the broker-dealer on shares sold and offering costs.

On October 3, 2012, we made a senior secured investment of \$21,500 to support the acquisition of CP Well Testing, LLC, a leading provider of flowback services to oil and gas companies operating in Western Oklahoma and the Texas Panhandle.

On October 5, 2012, Northwestern Management Services, LLC ( Northwestern ) repaid the \$15,092 loan receivable to us and we sold our 50 shares of Northwestern common stock for total proceeds of \$2,233, realizing a gain of \$1,862.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

On October 11, 2012, we made a secured second lien investment of \$12,000 in Deltek, Inc., an enterprise software and information solutions provider for professional services firms, government contractors, and government agencies.

On October 12, 2012, we made a senior secured investment of \$42,000 to support the acquisition of Gulf Coast Machine and Supply Company, a preferred provider of value-added forging solutions to energy and industrial end markets.

On October 16, 2012, Blue Coat Systems, Inc. repaid the \$25,000 loan receivable to us.

On October 18, 2012, we made a follow-on equity investment of \$20,000 to First Tower Holdings of Delaware LLC, to support seasonal growth in finance receivables due to increased holiday borrowing activity among its customer base.

On October 18, 2012, Hi-Tech Testing Service, Inc. and Wilson Inspection X-Ray Services, Inc. repaid the \$7,200 loan receivable to us.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

On October 19, 2012, Mood Media Corporation repaid the \$15,000 loan receivable to us.

On October 24, 2012, we made an investment of \$7,800 to acquire an industrial real estate property occupied by Filet-of-Chicken, a chicken processor in Georgia.

On October 24, 2012 we issued 83,200 shares of our common stock in connection with the dividend reinvestment plan.

On October 29, 2012, our Registration Statement on Form N-2 was declared effective by the SEC. Under this Shelf Registration Statement, we can issue up to \$3,000,000 of additional equity securities.

On October 31, 2012, Shearer's Foods, Inc. repaid the \$37,999 loan receivable to us.

On November 5, 2012, we made an investment of \$39,475 to purchase 95.0% of the subordinated notes in ING IM CLO 2012-4, LTD.

On November 7, 2012, we redeemed our membership interests in Mistral Chip Holdings, LLC, Mistral Chip Holdings 2, LLC and Mistral Chip Holdings 3, LLC in connection with the sale of Shearer's Foods, Inc., receiving \$6,022 of net proceeds and realizing a gain of approximately \$2,027 on the redemption.

On November 7, 2012, we issued 35,000,000 shares of our common stock at \$11.10 per share (or \$10.96 per share net proceeds excluding expenses), raising \$383,600 of net proceeds.

On November 7, 2012, we announced the declaration of monthly dividends in the following amounts and with the following dates:

- \$0.101675 per share for November 2012 to holders of record on November 30, 2012 with a payment date of December 20, 2012;
- \$0.101700 per share for December 2012 to holders of record on December 31, 2012 with a payment date of January 23, 2013; and
- \$0.101725 per share for January 2013 to holders of record on January 31, 2013 with a payment date of February 20, 2013.

On November 8, 2012, Potters Holdings II, L.P. repaid the \$15,000 loan receivable to us.

### **Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates**

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based upon our financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ( GAAP ). The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses. Changes in the economic environment, financial markets and any other parameters used in determining such estimates could cause actual results to differ materially. In addition to the discussion below, our critical accounting policies are further described in the notes to the financial statements.

#### *Basis of Consolidation*

Under the 1940 Act rules, the regulations pursuant to Article 6 of Regulation S-X, and the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants Audit and Accounting Guide for Investment Companies, we are precluded from consolidating any entity other than another investment company or an operating company which provides substantially all of its services and benefits to us. Our September 30, 2011 and June 30, 2011 financial statements include our accounts and the accounts of Prospect Capital Funding, LLC, our only wholly-owned, closely-managed subsidiary that is also an investment company. All intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

#### *Investment Classification*

We are a non-diversified company within the meaning of the 1940 Act. We classify our investments by level of control. As defined in the 1940 Act, control investments are those where there is the ability or power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of a company. Control is generally deemed to exist when a company or individual possesses or has the right to acquire within 60 days or less, a beneficial ownership of 25% or more of the voting securities of an investee company. Affiliated investments and affiliated companies are defined by a lesser degree of influence and are deemed to exist through the possession outright or via the right to acquire within 60 days or less, beneficial ownership of 5% or more of the outstanding voting securities of another person.

Investments are recognized when we assume an obligation to acquire a financial instrument and assume the risks for gains or losses related to that instrument. Investments are derecognized when we assume an obligation to sell a financial instrument and forego the risks for gains or losses related to that instrument. Specifically, we record all security transactions on a trade date basis. Investments in other, non-security financial instruments are recorded on the basis of subscription date or redemption date, as applicable. Amounts for investments recognized or derecognized but not yet settled are reported as Receivables for investments sold and Payables for investments purchased, respectively, in the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

#### *Investment Valuation*

Our Board of Directors has established procedures for the valuation of our investment portfolio. These procedures are detailed below.

Investments for which market quotations are readily available are valued at such market quotations.

For most of our investments, market quotations are not available. With respect to investments for which market quotations are not readily available or when such market quotations are deemed not to represent fair value, our Board of Directors has approved a multi-step valuation process each quarter, as described below:

- 1) Each portfolio company or investment is reviewed by our investment professionals with the independent valuation firm engaged by our Board of Directors;
- 2) the independent valuation firm conducts independent appraisals and makes their own independent assessment;
- 3) the audit committee of our Board of Directors reviews and discusses the preliminary valuation of our Investment Adviser and that of the independent valuation firm; and
- 4) the Board of Directors discusses the valuations and determines the fair value of each investment in our portfolio in good faith based on the input of our Investment Adviser, the independent valuation firm and the audit committee.

ASC 820 classifies the inputs used to measure these fair values into the following hierarchy:

**Level 1:** Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities, accessible by us at the measurement date.

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

**Level 2:** Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, or quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, or other observable inputs other than quoted prices.

**Level 3:** Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

In all cases, the level in the fair value hierarchy within which the fair value measurement in its entirety falls has been determined based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. Our assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to each investment.

In April 2009, the FASB issued ASC 820-10-65, *Determining Fair Value When the Volume and Level of Activity for the Asset or Liability Have Significantly Decreased and Identifying Transactions That Are Not Orderly* ( ASC 820-10-65 ). This update provides further clarification for ASC 820 in markets that are not active and provides additional guidance for determining when the volume of trading level of activity for an asset or liability has significantly decreased and for identifying circumstances that indicate a transaction is not orderly. ASC 820-10-65 is effective for interim and annual reporting periods ending after June 15, 2009. The adoption of ASC 820-10-65 did not have any effect on our net asset value, financial position or results of operations for the quarter ended September 30, 2012, as there was no change to the fair value measurement principles set forth in ASC 820.

In January 2010, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2010-06, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures (Topic 820): Improving Disclosures about Fair Value Measurements* ( ASC 2010-06 ). ASC 2010-06 amends ASC 820-10 and clarifies and provides additional disclosure requirements related to recurring and non-recurring fair value measurements and employers' disclosures about postretirement benefit plan assets. ASC 2010-06 is effective December 15, 2009, except for the disclosure about purchase, sales, issuances and settlements in the roll forward of activity in level 3 fair value measurements. The adoption of ASC 2010-06 for the quarter ended September 30, 2012, did not have any effect on our financial statements.

*Federal and State Income Taxes*

We have elected to be treated as a regulated investment company and intend to continue to comply with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the Code), applicable to regulated investment companies. We are required to distribute at least 90% of our investment company taxable income and intend to distribute (or retain through a deemed distribution) all of our investment company taxable income and net capital gain to stockholders; therefore, we have made no provision for income taxes. The character of income and gains that we will distribute is determined in accordance with income tax regulations that may differ from GAAP. Book and tax basis differences relating to stockholder dividends and distributions and other permanent book and tax differences are reclassified to paid-in capital.

If we do not distribute at least 98% of our annual income and 98.2% of our capital gains in the calendar year earned, we will generally be required to pay an excise tax equal to 4% of the amount by which 98% of our annual ordinary income and 98.2% of our capital gains exceeds the distributions from such taxable income for the year. To the extent that we determine that our estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year dividend distributions from such taxable income, we accrue excise taxes, if any, on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned using an annual effective excise tax rate. The annual effective excise tax rate is determined by dividing the estimated annual excise tax by the estimated annual taxable income.

If we fail to satisfy the Annual Distribution Requirement or otherwise fail to qualify as a RIC in any taxable year, we would be subject to tax on all of our taxable income at regular corporate rates. We would not be able to deduct distributions to stockholders, nor would we be required to make distributions. Distributions would generally be taxable to our individual and other non-corporate taxable stockholders as ordinary dividend income eligible for the reduced maximum rate for taxable years beginning before 2013 (but not for taxable years beginning thereafter, unless the relevant provisions are extended by legislation) to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits, provided certain holding period and other requirements are met. Subject to certain limitations under the Code, corporate distributions would be eligible for the dividends-received deduction. To qualify again to be taxed as a RIC in a subsequent year, we would be required to distribute to our shareholders our accumulated earnings and profits attributable to non-RIC years reduced by an interest charge of 50% of such earnings and profits payable by us as an additional tax. In addition, if we failed to qualify as a RIC for a period greater than two taxable years, then, in order to qualify as a RIC in a subsequent year, we would be required to elect to recognize and pay tax on any net built-in gain (the excess of aggregate gain, including items of income, over aggregate loss that would have been realized if we had been liquidated) or, alternatively, be subject to taxation on such built-in gain recognized for a period of ten years.

We adopted FASB ASC 740, *Income Taxes* (ASC 740). ASC 740 provides guidance for how uncertain tax positions should be recognized, measured, presented, and disclosed in the financial statements. ASC 740 requires the evaluation of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the course of preparing our tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are more-likely-than-not of being sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax positions not deemed to meet the more-likely-than-not threshold are recorded as a tax benefit or expense in the current year. As of September 30, 2011 and for the quarter then ended, we did not have a liability for any unrecognized tax benefits. Management's determinations regarding ASC 740 may be subject to review and adjustment at a later date based upon factors including, but not limited to, an on-going analysis of tax laws, regulations and interpretations thereof.

*Valuation of Other Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities*

ASC Subtopic 820-10-05-1, *The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities* (ASC 820-10-05-1) permits an entity to elect fair value as the initial and subsequent measurement attribute for many of assets and liabilities for which the fair value option has been elected and similar assets and liabilities measured using another measurement attribute. We have elected not to value other assets and liabilities at fair value as would be permitted by ASC 820-10-05-1.



*Senior Convertible Notes*

We have recorded the Senior Convertible Notes (See Note 5) at their contractual amounts. The Senior Convertible Notes were analyzed for any features that would require its accounting to be bifurcated and they were determined to be immaterial.

*Revenue Recognition*

Realized gains or losses on the sale of investments are calculated using the specific identification method.

Interest income, adjusted for amortization of premium and accretion of discount, is recorded on an accrual basis. Origination, closing and/or commitment fees associated with investments in portfolio companies are accreted into interest income over the respective terms of the applicable loans. Accretion of such purchase discounts or premiums is calculated by the effective interest method as of the purchase date and adjusted only for material amendments or prepayments. Upon the prepayment of a loan or debt security, any prepayment penalties and unamortized loan origination, closing and commitment fees are recorded as interest income. The purchase discount for portfolio investments acquired from Patriot Capital Funding, Inc. ( Patriot ) was determined based on the difference between par value and fair market value as of December 2, 2009, and will continue to accrete until maturity or repayment of the respective loans.

Interest income from investments in the equity class of security of CLO Funds (typically income notes or subordinated notes) is recorded based upon an estimation of an effective yield to expected maturity utilizing assumed cash flows in accordance with ASC 325-40-35, *Beneficial Interests in Securitized Financial Assets*. Adjustments resulting from recording the interest income based on the effective yield are recorded to the cost basis of the investment. We monitor the expected cash inflows from our CLO equity investments, including the expected residual payments and the effective yield is determined and updated periodically.

Dividend income is recorded on the ex-dividend date.

Structuring fees and similar fees are recognized as income as earned, usually when paid. Structuring fees, excess deal deposits, net profits interests and overriding royalty interests are included in other income.

Loans are placed on non-accrual status when there is reasonable doubt that principal or interest will not be collected in accordance with the terms of the investment. Accrued interest is generally reversed when a loan is placed on non-accrual status. Interest payments received on non-accrual loans may be recognized as income or applied to principal depending upon management's judgment. Non-accrual loans are restored to accrual status when past due principal and interest is paid and in management's judgment, are likely to remain current.

*Dividends and Distributions*

Dividends and distributions to common stockholders are recorded on the ex-dividend date. The amount, if any, to be paid as a dividend or distribution is approved by our Board of Directors each quarter and is generally based upon our management's estimate of our earnings for the quarter. Net realized capital gains, if any, are distributed at least annually.

*Financing Costs*

We record origination expenses related to our credit facility and the Senior Convertible Notes as deferred financing costs. These expenses are deferred and amortized as part of interest expense using the straight-line method for our revolving credit facility and the effective interest method for our Senior Convertible Notes, over the respective expected life.

We record registration expenses related to shelf filings as prepaid assets. These expenses consist principally of Securities and Exchange Commission ( SEC ) registration fees, legal fees and accounting fees incurred. These prepaid assets will be charged to capital upon the receipt of an equity offering proceeds or charged to expense if no offering completed.

#### *Guarantees and Indemnification Agreements*

We follow ASC 460, *Guarantees* ( ASC 460 ). ASC 460 elaborates on the disclosure requirements of a guarantor in its interim and annual financial statements about its obligations under certain guarantees that it has issued. It also requires a guarantor to recognize, at the inception of a guarantee, for those guarantees that are covered by ASC 460, the fair value of the obligation undertaken in issuing certain guarantees.

*Per Share Information*

Net increase or decrease in net assets resulting from operations per common share are calculated using the weighted average number of common shares outstanding for the period presented. In accordance with ASC 946, *Financial Services - Investment Companies*, convertible securities are not considered in the calculation of net assets per share.

*Recent Accounting Pronouncements*

In May 2011, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2011-04, *Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRSs* ( ASU 2011-04 ). ASU 2011-04 amends Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurements* ( ASC 820 ) by: (1) clarifying that the highest-and-best-use and valuation-premise concepts only apply to measuring the fair value of non-financial assets; (2) allowing a reporting entity to measure the fair value of the net asset or net liability position in a manner consistent with how market participants would price the net risk position, if certain criteria are met; (3) providing a framework for considering whether a premium or discount can be applied in a fair value measurement; (4) providing that the fair value of an instrument classified in a reporting entity's shareholders' equity is estimated from the perspective of a market participant that holds the identical item as an asset; and (5) expanding the qualitative and quantitative fair value disclosure requirements. The expanded disclosures include, for Level 3 items, a description of the valuation process and a narrative description of the sensitivity of the fair value to changes in unobservable inputs and interrelationships between those inputs if a change in those inputs would result in a significantly different fair value measurement. ASU 2011-4 also requires disclosures about the highest-and-best-use of a non-financial asset when this use differs from the asset's current use and the reasons for such a difference. In addition, this ASU amends Accounting Standards Codification 820, *Fair Value Measurements*, to require disclosures to include any transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. These amendments were effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011 and for interim periods within those fiscal years. The adoption of the amended guidance in ASU 2011-04 did not have a significant effect on our financial statements.

In August 2012, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2012-03, *Technical Amendments and Corrections to SEC Sections: Amendments to SEC Paragraphs Pursuant to SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 114 ( SAB No. 114 ), Technical Amendments Pursuant to SEC Release No. 33-9250, and Corrections Related to FASB Accounting Standards Update 2010-22 ( ASU 2012-03 )*. The update amends various SEC paragraphs pursuant to the issuance of SAB No. 114 and is effective upon issuance. The adoption of the amended guidance in ASU 2012-03 did not have a significant effect on our financial statements.

In October 2012, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2012-04, *Technical Corrections and Improvements* ( ASU 2012-04 ). The amendments in this update cover a wide range of Topics in the Accounting Standards Codification. These amendments include technical corrections and improvements to the Accounting Standards Codification and conforming amendments related to fair value measurements. The amendments in this update will be effective for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2012. The adoption of ASU 2012-04 is not expected to have a material impact on our financial statements.

**Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk**

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates and equity price risk. Some of the loans in our portfolio have floating interest rates.

We may hedge against interest rate fluctuations by using standard hedging instruments such as futures, options and forward contracts subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act. While hedging activities may insulate us against adverse changes in interest rates, they may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of higher interest rates with respect to our portfolio of investments. During the three months ended September 30, 2012, we did not engage in hedging activities.

**Item 4. Controls and Procedures**

As of the end of the period covered by this quarterly report on Form 10-Q, the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer conducted an evaluation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15 and 15d-15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934). Based upon this evaluation, the Company's Chief

Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure of any material information relating to the Company that is required to be disclosed by the Company in the reports it files or submits under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

There have been no changes in the Company's internal controls over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended September 30, 2012 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

**PART II: OTHER INFORMATION**

**Item 1. Legal Proceedings**

From time to time, we may become involved in various investigations, claims and legal proceedings that arise in the ordinary course of our business. These matters may relate to intellectual property, employment, tax, regulation, contract or other matters. The resolution of such of these matters as may arise will be subject to various uncertainties and, even if such claims are without merit, could result in the expenditure of significant financial and managerial resources. We are not aware of any such litigation as of September 30, 2012.

**Item 1A. Risk Factors**

There have been no material changes to our risk factors as previously disclosed in our most recent 10-K filing.

**Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds**

The following table reflects the history of shares issued under the dividend reinvestment plan:

| <b>Record Date/Issuance Date</b>        | <b>Shares Issued</b> | <b>Aggregate Offering Price<br/>(in 000s)</b> | <b>% of Dividend</b> |
|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| March 23, 2006 / March 30, 2006         | 6,841                | \$ 111  | 5.2%                 |
| June 23, 2006 / June 30, 2006           | 7,932                | 130   | 5.4%                 |
| September 22, 2006 / September 29, 2006 | 80,818               | 1,273   | 26.2%                |
| December 29, 2006 / January 5, 2007     | 108,047              | 1,850   | 25.5%                |
| March 23, 2007 / March 30, 2007         | 93,843               | 1,595   | 20.8%                |
| June 22, 2007 / June 29, 2007           | 69,834               | 1,190   | 15.3%                |
| September 19, 2007 / September 28, 2007 | 72,073               | 1,243   | 15.9%                |
| March 31, 2008 / April 16, 2008         | 99,241               | 1,510   | 14.4%                |
| September 30, 2008 / October 16, 2008   | 117,549              | 1,506   | 12.7%                |
| December 31, 2008 / January 20, 2009    | 148,200              | 1,774   | 14.8%                |
| March 31, 2009 / April 20, 2009         | 214,456              | 1,827   | 14.4%                |
| July 8, 2009 / July 20, 2009            | 297,274              | 2,901   | 14.8%                |
| October 8, 2010 / October 19, 2009      | 233,523              | 2,457   | 11.0%                |
| December 31, 2009 / January 25, 2010    | 236,985              | 2,896   | 11.2%                |
| March 31, 2010 / April 23, 2010         | 248,731              | 2,962   | 11.2%                |
| June 30, 2010 / July 30, 2010           | 83,875               | 822   | 11.9%                |
| July 30, 2010 / August 31, 2010         | 89,620               | 833   | 11.4%                |
| August 31, 2010 / September 30, 2010    | 90,006               | 876   | 11.5%                |
| September 30, 2010 / October 29, 2010   | 92,999               | 913   | 11.6%                |
| October 29, 2010 / November 30, 2010    | 87,941               | 865   | 10.0%                |
| November 30, 2010 / December 31, 2010   | 89,603               | 970   | 10.9%                |
| December 31, 2010 / January 31, 2011    | 84,155               | 958   | 10.8%                |
| January 31, 2011 / February 28, 2011    | 83,021               | 1,004   | 11.3%                |
| February 28, 2011 / March 31, 2011      | 76,253               | 926   | 10.4%                |
| March 31, 2011 / April 30, 2011         | 76,377               | 917   | 10.3%                |
| April 29, 2011 / May 31, 2011           | 78,689               | 909   | 9.2%                 |
| May 31, 2011 / June 24, 2011            | 92,813               | 941   | 9.5%                 |
| June 30, 2011 / July 22, 2011           | 102,890              | 1,041   | 9.6%                 |
| July 31, 2011 / August 26, 2011         | 106,869              | 931   | 8.4%                 |
| August 31, 2011 / September 23, 2011    | 100,634              | 845   | 7.6%                 |
| September 30, 2011 / October 25, 2011   | 89,078               | 853   | 7.7%                 |
| October 31, 2011 / November 22, 2011    | 94,213               | 868   | 7.8%                 |
| November 30, 2011 / December 22, 2011   | 90,677               | 854   | 7.7%                 |
| December 30, 2011 / January 25, 2012    | 85,252               | 896   | 8.1%                 |
| January 31, 2012 / February 17, 2012    | 69,864               | 771   | 6.9%                 |
| February 29, 2012 / March 23, 2012      | 77,764               | 833   | 6.7%                 |
| March 30, 2012 / April 20, 2012         | 85,063               | 930   | 7.5%                 |
| April 30, 2012 / May 24, 2012           | 81,773               | 893   | 7.2%                 |
| May 31, 2012 / June 22, 2012            | 72,407               | 815   | 5.7%                 |
| June 29, 2012 / July 24, 2012           | 205,834              | 2,287   | 16.1%                |
| July 30, 2012 / August 24, 2012         | 75,543               | 866   | 6.6%                 |
| August 30, 2012 / September 21, 2012    | 74,494               | 878   | 5.2%                 |
| September 28, 2012 / October 24, 2012   | 83,200               | 981   | 5.6%                 |



**Item 3. Defaults upon Senior Securities**

Not applicable.

**Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures**

Not applicable.

**Item 5. Other Information**

None.

**Item 6. Exhibits**

The following exhibits are filed as part of this report or hereby incorporated by reference to exhibits previously filed with the SEC (according to the number assigned to them in Item 601 of Regulation S-K):

- 3.1 Articles of Amendment and Restatement.(1)
- 4.1 Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, by and between the Registrant and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Trustee.(2)
- 4.2 Joinder Supplemental Indenture dated as of March 8, 2012, to the Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Original Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Series Trustee.(3)
- 4.3 Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of March 12, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Retiring Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Successor Trustee.(4)
- 4.4 Eighth Supplemental Indenture dated as of July 6, 2012, to the Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, as amended by that certain Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of March 12, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Retiring Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Successor Trustee, by and between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.(5)
- 4.5 Form of 6.450% Prospect Capital InterNote® due 2019 (included as part of Exhibit 4.4).(5)
- 4.6 Ninth Supplemental Indenture dated as of July 12, 2012, to the Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, as amended by that certain Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of March 12, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Retiring Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Successor Trustee, by and between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.(6)
- 4.7 Form of 6.350% Prospect Capital InterNote® due 2019 (included as part of Exhibit 4.6).(6)
- 4.8 Tenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of July 19, 2012, to the Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, as amended by that certain Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of March 12, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Retiring Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Successor Trustee, by and between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.(7)
- 4.9 Form of 6.300% Prospect Capital InterNote® due 2019 (included as part of Exhibit 4.8).(7)
- 4.10 Eleventh Supplemental Indenture dated as of July 26, 2012, to the Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, as amended by that certain Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of March 12, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Retiring Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Successor Trustee, by and between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.(8)
- 4.11 Form of 6.200% Prospect Capital InterNote® due 2019 (included as part of Exhibit 4.10).(8)

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

- 4.12 Twelfth Supplemental Indenture dated as of August 2, 2012, to the Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, as amended by that certain Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of March 12, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Retiring Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Successor Trustee, by and between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.(9)
- 4.13 Form of 6.150% Prospect Capital InterNote® due 2019 (included as part of Exhibit 4.12).(9)
- 4.14 Thirteenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of August 9, 2012, to the Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, as amended by that certain Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of March 12, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

- Retiring Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Successor Trustee, by and between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.(10)
- 4.15 Form of 6.150% Prospect Capital InterNote® due 2019 (included as part of Exhibit 4.14).(10)
- 4.16 Indenture dated as of August 14, 2012 relating to the 5.75% Senior Convertible Notes, by and between the Registrant and American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as Trustee.(11)
- 4.17 Form of 5.75% Senior Convertible Note due 2018.(12)
- 4.18 Fourteenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of August 16, 2012, to the Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, as amended by that certain Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of March 12, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Retiring Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Successor Trustee, by and between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.(13)
- 4.19 Form of 6.100% Prospect Capital InterNote® due 2019 (included as part of Exhibit 4.18).(13)
- 4.20 Fifteenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of August 23, 2012, to the Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, as amended by that certain Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of March 12, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Retiring Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Successor Trustee, by and between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.(14)
- 4.21 Form of 6.050% Prospect Capital InterNote® due 2019 (included as part of Exhibit 4.20).(14)
- 4.22 Sixteenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of September 7, 2012, to the Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, as amended by that certain Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of March 12, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Retiring Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Successor Trustee, by and between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.(15)
- 4.23 Form of 6.000% Prospect Capital InterNote® due 2019 (included as part of Exhibit 4.22).(15)
- 4.24 Seventeenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of September 13, 2012, to the Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, as amended by that certain Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of March 12, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Retiring Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Successor Trustee, by and between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.(16)
- 4.25 Form of 5.950% Prospect Capital InterNote® due 2019 (included as part of Exhibit 4.24).(16)
- 4.26 Eighteenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of September 20, 2012, to the Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, as amended by that certain Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of March 12, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Retiring Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Successor Trustee, by and between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.(17)
- 4.27 Form of 5.900% Prospect Capital InterNote® due 2019 (included as part of Exhibit 4.26).(17)
- 4.28 Nineteenth Supplemental Indenture dated as of September 27, 2012, to the Indenture dated as of February 16, 2012, as amended by that certain Agreement of Resignation, Appointment and Acceptance dated as of March 12, 2012, by and among the Registrant, American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC, as Retiring Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Successor Trustee, by and between the Registrant and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee.(18)
- 4.29 Form of 5.850% Prospect Capital InterNote® due 2019 (included as part of Exhibit 4.28).(18)
- 11 Computation of Per Share Earnings (included in the notes to the financial statements contained in this report).
- 12 Computation of Ratios (included in the notes to the financial statements contained in this report).
- 22.1 Proxy Statement.(19)

Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

- 31.1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.\*
- 31.2 Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934,

## Edgar Filing: PROSPECT CAPITAL CORP - Form 10-Q

as amended.\*

32.1 Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350).\*

32.2 Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of The Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350).\*

---

\* Filed herewith.

- (1) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of the Registrant's Form 8-K, filed on July 30, 2012.
- (2) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on March 1, 2012.
- (3) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 2 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on March 8, 2012.
- (4) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 3 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on March 14, 2012.
- (5) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 12 of the Registrant's Registration Statement filed on July 6, 2012.
- (6) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 13 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on July 12, 2012.
- (7) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 15 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on July 19, 2012.
- (8) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 16 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on July 26, 2012.
- (9) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 17 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on August 2, 2012.
- (10) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 18 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on August 9, 2012.
- (11) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of the Registrant's Form 8-K, filed on August 14, 2012.
- (12) Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of the Registrant's Form 8-K, filed on August 14, 2012.
- (13) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 19 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on August 16, 2012.
- (14) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 20 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on August 23, 2012.
- (15) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 22 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on September 7, 2012.
- (16) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 24 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on September 13, 2012.
- (17) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 25 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on September 20, 2012.
- (18) Incorporated by reference from Post-Effective Amendment No. 26 of the Registrant's Registration Statement, filed on September 27, 2012.
- (19) Incorporated by reference from the Registrant's Proxy Statement, filed on September 10, 2012.



**SIGNATURE**

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized on November 8, 2012.

**PROSPECT CAPITAL CORPORATION**

**By:**

*/s/ John F. Barry III*

John F. Barry III

Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board